

ELLINGSON ANGUS

Real-World Genetics

2023 ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

1 pm CT • Saturday, Feb. 4, 2023 At the Ranch • St. Anthony, ND

Maternal Function. Optimized Growth. Customer Service.



1,195 Head Sell!



Welcome!

I invite you to our annual production sale on Saturday, Feb. 4, or anytime prior to sale day that is convenient for you. We welcome the opportunity to host you at the ranch so you can evaluate the bull offering and the cowherd that produced it. Giving you full access to study the bulls and their dams in detail helps us help you find the genetics best suited for your program.

You will find large sire groups in the offering. We are one of the only ranches in America that offers sire groups of this size. That will allow you to select bulls with uniformity. We lead off the offering with 129 direct sons of Ellingson Profound, who sired our top-selling bull, Ellingson Prolific, that sold to ST Genetics last year. Nearly half of the bulls are the result of embryo transfer matings from the top 5 percent of our cowherd, giving you endless options for quality and consistency here.

We have really started to see the feeder market gain momentum, and it continues to look extremely positive as we enter into 2023. No doubt, we are at the beginning of what should be the highest feeder and fed cattle prices we have ever seen. We have been honored to represent many of our customers' calves through the marketing process again this past year. The reputation of Ellingson-Angus-sired feeder calves is very evident. The Ellingson Angus brand has become well-known for healthy calves that perform. This reputation has rewarded many of you on sale day, and it brings us great satisfaction to see your investment in great genetics pay off. As the market continues to get stronger, feeders need to ensure their investment will pay off, so they are seeking feeder cattle with reputation genetics and history.

You will also find more value in producing excellent replacement females as the industry moves into record prices. This will allow you to sell higher valued replacements and, more importantly, build your cowherd – the factory of your ranch. We have helped place thousands of our customers' females privately, through our sale and other sales over the years. The Ellingson-sired female has built a reputation amongst commercial cattle producers to work from the plains to the Rocky Mountains and from the swamps of the southern United States to the northern territories of Canada. A female with good structure, volume and fertility in a disciplined mature size will thrive in most environments when backed by generations selected for maternal value. Maternal value, to us, means much more than being a nice-looking cow. While we love a voluminous, easy-fleshing cow, she also has to have good feet and udder quality, breed every year and wean a valuable calf. That is why we collect and submit data for fertility, weaning indexes, foot structure and longevity on our herd through the MaternalPlus™ program with the American Angus Association. Fertility and longevity are two of the largest contributors to a producer's profitability. As your seedstock supplier, it is our responsibility to provide you with cattle backed with genetics that have been measured and documented for multiple maternal traits. Anything less would be a disservice to you. Please note that all bulls in the sale have \$M and heifer pregnancy scores listed.

Again, thanks to all our customers who have been with us for years. We take being your genetic supplier seriously. For those who are considering coming to Ellingson Angus for the first time, we welcome you and want you to know our commitment to providing the genetics and service you need to be successful. We strive to be invested in and understand the whole beef industry, because being well-rounded makes us a better seedstock provider and a better partner to you, our valued customers.

Thanks for your interest,

Chad Ellingson



Ellingson Angus

Chad & Julie Ellingson Family
Stetson & Brynn Ellingson
Jameson, Medora & Sheridan Ellingson
Sierra & Keenan Pierce

1905 Co. Rd 81
St. Anthony, ND 58566
(701) 445-7309 • (701) 361-3606 [Chad]
(701) 595-1364 [Stetson]
ellingsonangus@westriv.com
www.ellingsonangus.com

 Like "Ellingson Angus" on Facebook



Ellingson Angus

ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

Saturday, Feb. 4, 2023

Lunch at 11:30 a.m. CT • Sale at 1 p.m. CT • At the Ranch • St. Anthony, ND

Sale-Day Phones

Office: (701) 445-7309 or (701) 445-7300
Chad's cell: (701) 361-3606 • Julie's cell: (701) 214-7709
Stetson's cell: (701) 595-1364 • Jameson's cell: (701) 226-8645

Sale Location

The sale will be held at our ranch sale facility near St. Anthony, N.D., located approximately 30 miles from Bismarck/Mandan, N.D. From Mandan, go 19 miles south on Highway 6 until County Road 135. There, turn left (east) and follow the gravel road for 5 miles to the ranch and sale site.

Lodging

A block of rooms has been reserved at the Comfort Inn & Suites in Mandan for \$112 plus tax. To make reservations, call (701) 751-7484 by Jan. 20.

Guarantee

The cattle are guaranteed to be fertile and reproductively sound. All bulls selling come with a first-year breeding-season guarantee against injury or infertility issues. "Breeding season" is defined by the time of turnout to 60 days later. **All bulls will have passed a semen evaluation before being delivered.** If any fertility problems happen during the first breeding season, a replacement bull will be available until the purchased bull's long-term fertility can be determined. If a bull sustains a breeding injury during the first breeding season, a credit on a future bull purchase will be given. If a bull sustains an injury or fertility issue, we ask that it is evaluated and treated immediately by a veterinarian and a report is provided by the veterinarian doing the evaluation. If the vet determines the bull is no longer a fertile and mobile breeder, the following formula will be used to determine credit issued on a future purchase: purchase price - salvage value - \$2,500 (if injury related) = credit.

Terms of Sale

Settlement is to be made on sale day. Cattle will not be released until payment is received. All registered animals will be transferred. One-hundred percent revenue-sharing interest is being sold on all bulls with only within-herd semen use being retained.

Volume Discounts

We are offering discounts on volume purchases of bulls. Save 5 percent on five bulls, 10 percent on 10 bulls and 15 percent on 15 bulls.

Photographs

The pictures of the 2023 offering in this catalog were taken in November.

Pat Maher,
Commercial
Marketing



Rance Long,
Sales
Consultant



Sight-Unseen Purchases

If you are unable to attend the sale, but wish to place a bid, call the Ellingsons, the auctioneers or any of the sale-day representatives. We will handle your bid like you would. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Our sale will be broadcast live on **DVAuction** and **Northern Video**. For DV Auction information, contact Justin Dikoff at (605) 290-0635 or jdikoff@dvauction.com. To pre-register for Northern Video, call (866) 616-5035. To bid via the Northern Video bid line, call (406) 245-0889.

Sale-Day Representatives

Rance Long, Sales Consultant: (918) 510-3464
Pat Maher, Commercial Marketing: (605) 848-1087
Alan Heim, Commercial Marketing: (701) 400-2564
Kirby Goettsch, *Farm & Ranch Guide*: (605) 380-3939
Dennis Ginkens, *Western Ag Reporter*: (406) 670-9839
Andy Rest, *Cattle Business Weekly*: (406) 670-5678
Devin Murnin, *Western Livestock Journal*: (406) 696-1502
Jeff Thomas, Lee Agri-Media: (406) 581-8859
Rod Geppert, American Angus Association: (605) 295-3673
Corbin Cowles, Special Assignment: (270) 991-2534

Auctioneers

Joe Goggins: (406) 373-6844 or (406) 861-5664
Greg Goggins: (406) 200-1880

Genetic Information

All registered lots in the sale have had an HD 50K test, and the EPDs listed reflect the 50K enhancement. The test verifies parentage and increases the predictability of economically relevant traits. A complete file of all 50K results of the sale offering can be accessed upon request. All animals are tested free of any known genetic defect.

Performance Data

The performance data, except for the 365-day weights, has been calculated through the Angus Herd Improvement Records (AHIR) program. These are official numbers from the Sire Summary. At press time, most of the bulls didn't fit the age parameters to process adjusted yearling weights through AHIR. Projected yearling weights noted were calculated using the American Angus Association's yearling weight formula.

Health

Dr. Pat Bierman will be on hand to write health certificates for those requiring them. All cattle have had a complete vaccination program.

Delivery

We are offering free delivery on all bulls to central points in the United States and to Canadian points of entry. For all females, we will help coordinate delivery to get the cattle to you as economically as we can.

Feeding Arrangements for Bulls at No Charge

We are offering free keep on the bulls until April 1, after which time we will start deliveries. If you decide to take your bull home within three days of the sale, we will give you \$100 off your bull.

Reference Sire: *Profound*



Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Rosetta 6157

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248

Connealy Capitalist 028
EA Rosetta 0038



Profound has become one of the most heavily utilized bulls in our ranch history. We have always offered large sire groups, but never before to this magnitude. One-hundred-twenty-nine direct sons will sell – something you won't find anywhere else.

The Profound cattle are designed for real-world ranches, having explosive early growth and ranking in the top 5 percent for weaning weight and top 20 percent for yearling weight. You will appreciate their stock-bull type, high libido and structural correctness. Best of all, they are consistent in their kind, giving you a volume of quality options.

His dam is a second-generation Pathfinder donor with unbelievable center body mass. His first daughters due to calve this spring look like they will stick around for many years.

Profound is owned with Peak Dot Ranch and leased to Semex, Inc.

Left: Ellingson Prolific, the \$175,000 lead-off bull in our 2022 sale.

BW: +3.6 WW: +84 YW: +128 HP: +12.3 M: +11 MB: +.28 RE: +.49 CLAW: +.09 ANGLE: +.16 \$M: +101



Ellingson Profound 2100

AAA#: 20374007

Tattoo: 2100

Birthdate:
2/17/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 1-8

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Bells Girl 7617

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +3.3 WW: +84 YW: +143 M: +21 MB: +.48 RE: +.90

BW: 88 205 WT: 924 365 WT: 1,597 WDA: 4.03

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/110 HP: +16.4 \$M: +101

CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.23

Our commitment to breeding quality Angus cattle is driven solely off what benefits our commercial clients. We are well aware that consistency produced in mass is the largest driver of profitability in all facets of the commercial world, and we can think of no better way to demonstrate our commitment to that than by leading off our 2023 sale with 25 full brothers in blood. These first eight flush brothers offer unprecedented opportunity, coming from one of the most prolific dams in the history of our ranch. Best known as the mother of the \$80,000 Ellingson Badlands 0285 and \$85,000 Ellingson Brickhouse, the influence of EA Bells Girl 7617 is just beginning to be felt. Already having earned elite Pathfinder status in her young career, she boasts a production nursing ratio of 4/110, a yearling ratio of 2/112, an IMF ratio of 3/122, a ribeye ratio of 3/106 and a calving interval of 361 days and has settled to first-service A.I. every year. This set of flush brothers offers added stoutness, fleshing ability and structural correctness. They have the look of balanced beef bulls built to last. **Lots 1-8 are flush brothers.**



Lot 1, Ellingson Profound 2100.



EA Bells Girl 7617, the dam of Lots 1-8 and a full sister to the dams of Lots 9-25.



Ellingson Badlands 0285, a maternal brother to Lots 1-8 and produced from a full sister to the dams of Lots 9-25.



Ellingson Brickhouse, a maternal brother to Lots 1-8 and produced from a full sister to the dams of Lots 9-25.

2

Ellingson Profound 2117

AAA#: 20374012

Tattoo: 2117

Birthdate:
2/18/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 1-8

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
EA Bells Girl 7617 Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +3.9	WW: +91	YW: +160	M: +30	MB: +.49	RE: +.96
BW: 94	205 WT: 1,000	365 WT: 1,640	WDA: 4.22		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/110 HP: +11.7 \$M: +74					
CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.18					

Lots 1-8 are flush brothers.



Lot 2, Ellingson Profound 2117.

3

Ellingson Profound 2123

AAA#: 20374016

Tattoo: 2123

Birthdate:
2/19/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 1-8

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
EA Bells Girl 7617 Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.3	WW: +84	YW: +138	M: +23	MB: +.64	RE: +.90
BW: 82	205 WT: 830	365 WT: 1,454	WDA: 3.74		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/110 HP: +13.5 \$M: +101					
CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.11					

Lots 1-8 are flush brothers.



Koupal Advance 28, the maternal grandsire of Lots 1-45.

4

Ellingson Profound 2056

AAA#: 20373996

Tattoo: 2056

Birthdate:
2/14/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 1-8

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
EA Bells Girl 7617 Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.8	WW: +85	YW: +143	M: +29	MB: +.43	RE: +.89
BW: 89	205 WT: 879	365 WT: 1,523	WDA: 3.92		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/110 HP: +15.3 \$M: +100					
CLAW: +.18 ANGLE: +.06					

Lots 1-8 are flush brothers.



EA Bells Girl 2181, the maternal granddam of Lots 1-25.



Ingram Bells Girl 1131, a daughter of Ellingson Profound 8155 and a maternal sister to the dams of Lots 1-25.



Ellingson Profound 2091

AAA#: 20374005

Tattoo: 2091

Birthdate:
2/17/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 1-8

Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157
EA Bells Girl 7617	Koupal Advance 28 EA Bells Girl 2181
BW: +3.4 WW: +78 YW: +135 M: +30 MB: +.54 RE: +1.14	
BW: 88 205 WT: 845 365 WT: 1,313 WDA: 3.61	
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/110 HP: +14.9 \$M: +88	
CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.20	

Lots 1-8 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Profound 2225

AAA#: 20374047

Tattoo: 2225

Birthdate:
2/24/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 1-8

Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157
EA Bells Girl 7617	Koupal Advance 28 EA Bells Girl 2181
BW: +2.6 WW: +67 YW: +116 M: +24 MB: +.20 RE: +.92	
BW: 89 205 WT: 865 365 WT: 1,334 WDA: 3.71	
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/110 HP: +12.6 \$M: +97	
CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.18	

Lots 1-8 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Profound 2071

AAA#: 20373999

Tattoo: 2071

Birthdate:
2/15/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 1-8

Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157
EA Bells Girl 7617	Koupal Advance 28 EA Bells Girl 2181
BW: +3.1 WW: +64 YW: +106 M: +26 MB: +.44 RE: +.60	
BW: 89 205 WT: 765 365 WT: 1,331 WDA: 3.40	
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/110 HP: +11.6 \$M: +93	
CLAW: +.19 ANGLE: +.23	

Lots 1-8 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Profound 2009

AAA#: 20373977

Tattoo: 2009

Birthdate:
2/11/22

Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157
EA Bells Girl 7645	Koupal Advance 28 EA Bells Girl 2181
BW: +3.3 WW: +78 YW: +128 M: +22 MB: +.43 RE: +.68	
BW: 86 205 WT: 882 365 WT: 1,389 WDA: 3.77	
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/112 HP: +10 \$M: +86	
CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.25	

The lone Profound x Bells Girl 7645 mating, Lot 9 offers an eye-capturing phenotypic look that blends added stoutness and power throughout. He's certainly a leader of the pack for early growth, having come off his recipient dam at 970 pounds, yet ranks in the bottom half of the breed for mature size. His Pathfinder dam is a powerhouse individual. She has recorded a nursing ratio of 4/112, a yearling ratio of 2/110, an IMF ratio of 4/100 and a ribeye ratio of 4/104. A maternal brother was a \$25,000 feature in last year's sale, while other maternal brothers are working for Estevoid Ranch, Travis and Stephanie Schmidt and Balducke Ranch. Five maternal sisters have been retained in our herd.



Ellingson Profound 2008

AAA#: 20373976

Tattoo: 2008

Birthdate:
2/11/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 1-8

Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157
EA Bells Girl 7617	Koupal Advance 28 EA Bells Girl 2181
BW: +1.7 WW: +63 YW: +100 M: +29 MB: +.21 RE: +.82	
BW: 83 205 WT: 783 365 WT: 1,271 WDA: 3.37	
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/110 HP: +12.2 \$M: +99	
CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.19	

Lots 1-8 are flush brothers.



Lot 9, Ellingson Profound 2009.



Lot 10, Ellingson Profound 2005.



Ellingson Profound 2005

AAA#: 20373974

Tattoo: 2005

Birthdate:
2/10/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 10-17

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Bells Girl 7602

BW: +1.1 WW: +77 YW: +130 M: +23 MB: +.48 RE: +.75

BW: 83 205 WT: 884 365 WT: 1,469 WDA: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 HP: +14.3 \$M: +97

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.25

Here is another draft of eight flush brothers that represent both the spring- and fall-born divisions of the bull sale. Those that appreciate fault-free, no-nonsense cattle will like this set of bulls. They carry authentic Angus breed character in their head and neck with impressive masculinity and base width. They have the body softness to be easy-keepers and produce daughters that can work for a living. Their dam has the front-pasture look of maternal excellence, which includes impeccable udder and foot design. She pairs the fundamental necessities of soundness and production with added carcass merit, which is a rare combination in today's marketplace. Her dam, EA Bells Girl 2181, the granddam of Lots 1-25, is a pillar of our breeding program and was the \$40,000 pick of the cowherd by Ingram Angus in 2020. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Diamond Cross Ranch and Jerry Schmidt, while four full and maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd. **Lots 10-17 are flush brothers.**



Left:
EA Bells Girl 7645,
the dam of Lot 9
and a full sister
to the dams of
Lots 1-8 and 10-25.



Right:
Ellingson Barricade
1310, a maternal
brother to Lot 9
and produced from
a full sister to
the dams of
Lots 1-8 and 10-25.



Ellingson Profound 2010

AAA#: 20373978

Tattoo: 2010

Birthdate:
2/11/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 10-17

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Bells Girl 7602

BW: +2.3 WW: +73 YW: +113 M: +22 MB: +.46 RE: +.48

BW: 85 205 WT: 807 365 WT: 1,324 WDA: 3.53

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 HP: +10.9 \$M: +101

CLAW: +.15 ANGLE: +.22

Lots 10-17 are flush brothers.



Lot 11, Ellingson Profound 2010.



Lot 13, Ellingson Profound 2252.



Be on the stands Feb. 4 or tune in via DVAuction or Northern Video.

12

Ellingson Profound 2026

AAA#: 20373985

Tattoo: 2026

Birthdate:
2/12/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 10-17

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7602

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.5	WW: +63	YW: +112	M: +27	MB: +.26	RE: +.54
BW: 87 205 WT: 756 365 WT: 1,302 WDA: 3.40					
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 HP: +12.4 \$M: +92					
CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.27					

Lots 10-17 are flush brothers.

13

Ellingson Profound 2252

AAA#: 20374056

Tattoo: 2252

Birthdate:
2/25/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 10-17

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7602

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.6	WW: +76	YW: +123	M: +20	MB: +.48	RE: +.57
BW: 86 205 WT: 847 365 WT: 1,354 WDA: 3.77					
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 HP: +12.2 \$M: +94					
CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.25					

Lots 10-17 are flush brothers.

14

Ellingson Profound 1835

AAA#: 20215876

Tattoo: 1835

Birthdate:
8/10/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 10-17

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7602

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +3	WW: +72	YW: +118	M: +21	MB: +.84	RE: +.54
BW: 82 205 WT: 734 365 WT: 1,131 WDA: -					
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 HP: +10.7 \$M: +86					
CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.31					

Lots 10-17 are flush brothers.

15

Ellingson Profound 1836

AAA#: 20215877

Tattoo: 1836

Birthdate:
8/10/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 10-17

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7602

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +3.1	WW: +69	YW: +115	M: +27	MB: +.27	RE: +.54
BW: 83 205 WT: 778 365 WT: 1,191 WDA: -					
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 HP: +12.3 \$M: +87					
CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.32					

Lots 10-17 are flush brothers.

16

Ellingson Profound 1848

AAA#: 20215878

Tattoo: 1848

Birthdate:
8/14/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 10-17

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7602

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +3.8	WW: +66	YW: +107	M: +18	MB: +.68	RE: +.62
BW: 86 205 WT: 737 365 WT: 1,102 WDA: -					
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 HP: +10.3 \$M: +97					
CLAW: +.13 ANGLE: +.23					

Lots 10-17 are flush brothers.

17

Ellingson Profound 1860

AAA#: 20215882

Tattoo: 1860

Birthdate:
8/14/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 10-17

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 7602

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.1	WW: +70	YW: +118	M: +24	MB: +.52	RE: +.55
BW: 84 205 WT: 762 365 WT: 1,117 WDA: -					
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 HP: +13.2 \$M: +97					
CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.26					

Lots 10-17 are flush brothers.



Lot 18, Ellingson Profound 2032.



Lot 19, Ellingson Profound 2022.

18 Ellingson Profound 2032

AAA#: 20373986

Tattoo: 2032

Birthdate:
2/13/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 18-23

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Bells Girl 7659

BW: +2.5 WW: +84 YW: +154 M: +27 MB: +.65 RE: +.71

BW: 92 205 WT: 942 365 WT: 1,566 WDA: 4.15

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/107 HP: +9.2 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.32

This set of six flush brothers offers high-octane performance in realistic-sized frame packages compatible with real-world commercial settings. Their body mass, internal dimension and added substance will allow them to sire feeder calves that command marketing-topping demand and females that will thrive in harsh conditions. Their modest-sized Pathfinder dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/107, a yearling ratio of 3/107, an IMF ratio of 1/124 and a ribeye ratio of 1/101 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. A maternal brother is working for Clair, Sue, Cole and Amy Gullickson. A maternal sister is working for A5 Cattle Company and another has been retained in our cowherd. **Lots 18-23 are flush brothers.**

19 Ellingson Profound 2022

AAA#: 20373983

Tattoo: 2022

Birthdate:
2/12/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 18-23

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

EA Bells Girl 7659

BW: +1 WW: +71 YW: +121 M: +27 MB: +.57 RE: +.44

BW: 80 205 WT: 821 365 WT: 1,347 WDA: 3.60

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/107 HP: +13 \$M: +99

CLAW: +.16 ANGLE: +.15

Lots 18-23 are flush brothers.

**“Success is not final;
failure is not fatal.
It is the courage to
continue that counts.”**
– Winston Churchill



20

Ellingson Profound 2023

AAA#: 20373984

Tattoo: 2023

Birthdate:
2/12/22Flush brothers:
Lots 18-23**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181**EA Bells Girl 7659**

BW: +2.9 WW: +69 YW: +109 M: +22 MB: +.57 RE: +.36

BW: 86 205 WT: 875 365 WT: 1,373 WDA: 3.74

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/107 HP: +11.2 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.13 ANGLE: +.17

Lots 18-23 are flush brothers.

22

Ellingson Profound 2141

AAA#: 20374025

Tattoo: 2141

Birthdate:
2/19/22Flush brothers:
Lots 18-23**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181**EA Bells Girl 7659**

BW: +3.4 WW: +81 YW: +130 M: +20 MB: +.39 RE: +.76

BW: 92 205 WT: 864 365 WT: 1,343 WDA: 3.65

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/107 HP: +16.3 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.32

Lots 18-23 are flush brothers.



Lot 23, Ellingson Profound 2321.

25

Ellingson Profound 2343

AAA#: 20374079

Tattoo: 2343

Birthdate:
3/6/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181**EA Bells Girl 9356**

BW: -0.6 WW: +73 YW: +111 M: +23 MB: +.30 RE: +.68

BW: 78 205 WT: 797 365 WT: 1,323 WDA: 3.53

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/99 HP: +11.5 \$M: +108

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.28

Out of the youngest Advance x 2181 sister, Lot 25 is a sound, dense-muscled, well-balanced bull. His dam is one of 16 daughters of the famed EA Bells Girl 2181 working in our herd. She is also a maternal sister to the \$47,500 Ellingson Open Range that sold to JPM Farms and was utilized aggressively in our Fall 2022 breeding program and will continue to be moving forward.

21

Ellingson Profound 2129

AAA#: 20374020

Tattoo: 2129

Birthdate:
2/18/22Flush brothers:
Lots 18-23**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181**EA Bells Girl 7659**

BW: +4.4 WW: +82 YW: +131 M: +29 MB: +.37 RE: +.76

BW: 87 205 WT: 841 365 WT: 1,358 WDA: 3.73

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/107 HP: +14.6 \$M: +107

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.26

Lots 18-23 are flush brothers.

23

Ellingson Profound 2321

AAA#: 20374076

Tattoo: 2321

Birthdate:
3/2/22Flush brothers:
Lots 18-23**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181**EA Bells Girl 7659**

BW: +4.1 WW: +79 YW: +131 M: +23 MB: +.45 RE: +.75

BW: 83 205 WT: 812 365 WT: 1,475 WDA: 3.93

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/107 HP: +9.6 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.28

Lots 18-23 are flush brothers.

24

Ellingson Profound 2408

AAA#: 20374094

Tattoo: 2408

Birthdate:
3/12/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181**EA Bells Girl 7642**

BW: +4.5 WW: +89 YW: +153 M: +20 MB: +.52 RE: +.63

BW: 85 205 WT: 845 365 WT: 1,401 WDA: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 HP: +10.4 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.24

Ellingson Profound 2408's dam is part of what many consider to be the greatest flush ever produced on our ranch. She has a nursing ratio of 4/104, a yearling ratio of 2/107 and a ribeye ratio of 1/101. Diamond Cross Ranch bought a maternal brother in our 2022 sale, while five sisters are working in our herd.



Ellingson Profound 1066, a full brother to Lot 24.



Lot 26, Ellingson Profound 2127.



Lot 27, Ellingson Profound 2052.

26 Ellingson Profound 2127

AAA#: 20374142

Tattoo: 2127

Birthdate:
2/19/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 26-28

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +2 WW: +79 YW: +127 M: +25 MB: +.67 RE: +.53

BW: 90 205 WT: 930 365 WT: 1,467 WDA: 3.95

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/102 HP: +9.5 \$M: +98

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.28

Here is a powerhouse trio of flush brothers that have dominated their contemporaries through all stages of development. They come from one of our favorite donors on the ranch that continues to write a treasured story. They are maternal brothers to the \$65,000 lead-off bull of the 2021 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Sale, Ellingson Turn Key 0170, whose first progeny are featured in this sale. Many other maternal brothers have been featured and high-selling lots in past sales, going to Ottmar Ranch, Diede Ranch, Johnson Angus, Buford Ranches, Ham Ranch, Ken and Mary Schmidt, Casey and Bonnie Wells, Waltman Angus, Diamond Cross Ranch, Elk Meadows Ranch, Kaspari Ranch and Casey Schlosser. A full brother is working for Landon Davis. A maternal sister was the \$25,000 pick of the heifer calves from our 2020 calfcrop by Abernathy Ranches and Eagle Grip Cattle and now serves on their donor roster. Thirteen full and maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd. **Lots 26-28 are flush brothers.**

27 Ellingson Profound 2052

AAA#: 20374129

Tattoo: 2052

Birthdate:
2/14/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 26-28

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +3 WW: +85 YW: +132 M: +24 MB: +.56 RE: +.52

BW: 88 205 WT: 902 365 WT: 1,351 WDA: 3.76

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/102 HP: +11.4 \$M: +115

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.19

Lots 26-28 are flush brothers.

28 Ellingson Profound 2019

AAA#: 20374122

Tattoo: 2019

Birthdate:
2/12/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 26-28

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +2 WW: +68 YW: +109 M: +23 MB: +.06 RE: +.45

BW: 84 205 WT: 824 365 WT: 1,224 WDA: 3.46

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/102 HP: +13.5 \$M: +109

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.23

Lots 26-28 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Turn Key 0170,
a maternal brother to Lots 26-28.



Ellingson Three Rivers 0082,
a maternal brother to Lots 26-28.



Ellingson Three Rivers 0091,
a maternal brother to Lots 26-28.



EA Miss Blackbird 5054, the dam of Lots 26-28.

29

Ellingson Profound 2199

AAA#: 20374039

Tattoo: 2199

Birthdate:
2/22/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Miss Emulous 5078

Koupal Advance 28
EA Miss Emulous 3191

BW: +2.4 WW: +78 YW: +134 M: +27 MB: +.24 RE: +.63

BW: 86 205 WT: 868 365 WT: 1,327 WDA: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/100 HP: +12.6 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.36

Lot 29 is another stout-muscled individual that you will appreciate for the added length of body and pounds he packs into an ideally sized frame. He is a member of a large mass of three-quarter brothers being offered as the first 45 lots in this sale. This is an unprecedented opportunity for commercial producers to select multiple bulls similarly bred and consistent in their kind. Todd and Carmel Miller bought a maternal brother in our 2019 production sale.

30

Ellingson Profound 2043

AAA#: 20373993

Tattoo: 2043

Birthdate:
2/13/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Blackclass 6015

Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackclass 4241

BW: +1.9 WW: +78 YW: +133 M: +31 MB: +.48 RE: +.52

BW: 87 205 WT: 871 365 WT: 1,339 WDA: 3.74

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/101 HP: +14.3 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.26

Lot 30 is another favorite from the Profound sire group. His easy-fleshing, attractive design is carried in a sound, mobile structure. His type and kind make us confident in him being a potent female-making sire that will be ultra-competitive on the performance field. He came off his dam at 970 pounds and earned a commanding nursing ratio of 106. His dam is one of the best-footed cows on our ranch and has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/94, a nursing ratio of 5/101, an IMF ratio of 3/126, a ribeye ratio of 3/102 and a 363-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Maternal brothers are working for Bill Pitz, Diamond Cross Ranch and Coldwater Creek Cattle.



Lot 30, Ellingson Profound 2043.

31

Ellingson Profound 2078

AAA#: 20374132

Tattoo: 2078

Birthdate:
2/16/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 31-32

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Emblynette 5365

Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 2015

BW: +3 WW: +80 YW: +127 M: +25 MB: +.83 RE: +.25

BW: 91 205 WT: 878 365 WT: 1,376 WDA: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 HP: +8.6 \$M: +91

CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.38

This is a stout pair of Profound flush brothers that stem from a line of females that are multi-generation donors. Their dam is one of the most phenotypically impressive females you will find. A maternal brother was the \$20,000 selection of TK Angus and Arrowsmith Red Angus in last year's sale, while other maternal brothers are working for Amstutz Cattle Company, Ken and Mary Schmidt and Casey and Bonnie Wells. Three maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd. **Lots 31 and 32 are flush brothers.**



Lot 31, Ellingson Profound 2078.



Ellingson Fundamental 1451,
a maternal brother to Lots 31 and 32.



EA Emblynette 5365,
the dam of Lots 31 and 32.



EA Emblynette 2015,
the maternal granddam of Lots 31 and 32.

32

Ellingson Profound 2445

AAA#: 20374099

Tattoo: 2445

Birthdate:
3/16/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 31-32

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 2015

EA Emblynette 5365

BW: +4 WW: +75 YW: +126 M: +27 MB: +42 RE: +34

BW: 93 205 WT: 807 365 WT: 1,334 WDA: 3.65

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 HP: +13.6 \$M: +84

CLAW: +22 ANGLE: +31

Lots 31 and 32 are flush brothers.

33

Ellingson Profound 1816

AAA#: 20213278

Tattoo: 1816

Birthdate:
8/6/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 33-37

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackclass 9120

EA Blackclass 5302

BW: +1 WW: +69 YW: +125 M: +26 MB: +46 RE: +59

BW: 75 205 WT: 732 365 WT: 1,119 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +13.4 \$M: +76

CLAW: +17 ANGLE: +24

These flush brothers offer the added-age advantage to cover more cows and more ground in their first year of service. They offer explosive early growth to allow producers to cash in with heavy feeder cattle. Their boldly sprung, wedge-shaped dam by Advance has impeccable feet. Maternal brothers are working for Ruland Ranch, Larry Thompson and Kent Bouvier. Lots 33-37 are flush brothers.



EA Blackclass 5302, the dam of Lots 33-37.

34

Ellingson Profound 1825

AAA#: 20213279

Tattoo: 1825

Birthdate:
8/8/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 33-37

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackclass 9120

EA Blackclass 5302

BW: +1.2 WW: +68 YW: +117 M: +24 MB: +68 RE: +34

BW: 81 205 WT: 667 365 WT: 1,015 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +14.4 \$M: +85

CLAW: +25 ANGLE: +24

Lots 33-37 are flush brothers.

35

Ellingson Profound 1839

AAA#: 20213284

Tattoo: 1839

Birthdate:
8/12/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 33-37

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackclass 9120

EA Blackclass 5302

BW: +1.4 WW: +66 YW: +121 M: +31 MB: +58 RE: +40

BW: 82 205 WT: 750 365 WT: 1,084 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +14.1 \$M: +73

CLAW: +18 ANGLE: +24

Lots 33-37 are flush brothers.

36

Ellingson Profound 1866

AAA#: 20213286

Tattoo: 1866

Birthdate:
8/17/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 33-37

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackclass 9120

EA Blackclass 5302

BW: +2.9 WW: +66 YW: +107 M: +31 MB: +73 RE: +50

BW: 79 205 WT: 732 365 WT: 1,119 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +8.4 \$M: +69

CLAW: +27 ANGLE: +31

Lots 33-37 are flush brothers.

37

Ellingson Profound 1867

AAA#: 20215884

Tattoo: 1867

Birthdate:
8/17/21Flush brothers:
Lots 33-37**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Blackclass 5302**Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackclass 9120

BW: +2.7 WW: +72 YW: +124 M: +24 MB: +.70 RE: +.26

BW: 76 205 WT: 740 365 WT: 1,047 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +10.9 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.24

Lots 33-37 are flush brothers.



EA Primrose 2118, the maternal granddam of Lot 38.



From L to R, Blaise, Bailey, AJ, Caleb and Josey Jacobs enjoyed the unseasonably warm weather on sale day last year. They are the children of longtime ranch employee Seb Jacobs and his wife Nicole.



Lot 39, Ellingson Profound 2073.

38

Ellingson Profound 1907

AAA#: 20137097

Tattoo: 1907

Birthdate:
9/5/21**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Primrose 4091**Koupal Advance 28
EA Primrose 2118

BW: +2.2 WW: +78 YW: +125 M: +23 MB: +.78 RE: +.42

BW: 81 205 WT: 752 365 WT: 1,149 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/99 HP: +12.2 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.26

Ellingson Profound 1907 offers an added-age advantage and excels as a balanced-trait prospect. He, like many of his brothers, has an ideal growth curve with explosive weaning and yearling growth, ranking in the top of the breed and pairing it with mature size that ranks in the bottom third. This is truly a bull handcrafted for our commercial clients, so study him closely. A maternal brother was selected in last year's sale by Larry Thompson. Two other maternal brothers are working for Elk Meadows Ranch.

39

Ellingson Profound 2073

AAA#: 20374000

Tattoo: 2073

Birthdate:
2/15/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Blackbird Revella 4061**Koupal Advance 28
MAS Queen Pride 657

BW: +2.1 WW: +82 YW: +139 M: +29 MB: +.24 RE: +.59

BW: 84 205 WT: 884 365 WT: 1,352 WDA: 3.79

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/103 HP: +12.7 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.25

Ellingson Profound 2073 is a natural son out of one of the most beautifully designed females on the ranch. She has captured the attention of some of the most astute cattle producers touring the pastures of Ellingson Angus the past few years. She has posted a production birth ratio of 6/96, a nursing ratio of 6/103 and a 363-day calving interval. A full brother was the \$14,000 selection of Dahlke Red Angus in last year's sale. A maternal sister has joined our donor roster and produced the lead-off Rangeland bull in this sale as her first calf.

40

Ellingson Profound 2084

AAA#: 20374004

Tattoo: 2084

Birthdate:
2/16/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Queen Revella 6273**Koupal Advance 28
EA Queen Revella 4058

BW: +1.2 WW: +60 YW: +94 M: +19 MB: +.33 RE: +.43

BW: 84 205 WT: 792 365 WT: 1,309 WDA: 3.55

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/103 HP: +12.9 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.33

Expect this wide-muzzled, expressive-muscled Profound son to add pounds at weaning and make daughters that breed up quickly. His Advance dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/99, a nursing ratio of 5/103, a yearling ratio of 3/102, an IMF ratio of 3/114 and a calving interval of 352 days. Maternal brothers are working for Diamond Cross Ranch and Dave Kraenzel, while a full brother was the \$18,000 selection by Lazy JB Angus in last year's sale.

41

Ellingson Profound 2153

AAA#: 20374143

Tattoo: 2153

Birthdate:
2/20/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Blackcap 4053**Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackcap 7915**BW: +1.5 WW: +73 YW: +114 M: +23 MB: +.62 RE: +27****BW: 79 205 WT: 795 365 WT: 1,175 WDA: 3.36****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/102 HP: +14.3 \$M: +107****CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.24**

Lot 41's Pathfinder dam has a production birth ratio of 7/98, a nursing ratio of 7/102 and a calving interval of 365 days. He is a maternal brother to the \$40,000 Ellingson Big River 0052 selected by Peak Dot Ranch as a top-selling feature in 2021. Another maternal brother, Ellingson Homestead 8202, was the \$22,000 Lot 1 bull in our 2019 sale. Other maternal brothers are working for Larry Thompson, Gene and Gynell Harris and Jay and Salena Gullickson.



Ellingson Profound 1005, a full brother to Lot 40.

42

Ellingson Profound 2344

AAA#: 20374080

Tattoo: 2344

Birthdate:
3/6/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Emblynette 7377**Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 434**BW: +2 WW: +62 YW: +99 M: +24 MB: +.24 RE: +.45****BW: 85 205 WT: 789 365 WT: 1,277 WDA: 3.56****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/99 HP: +7.3 \$M: +62****CLAW: +.19 ANGLE: +.29**

Ellingson Profound 2344 is another mating from a no-nonsense combination of parents. Expect this bull to propagate progeny that excel in the essential traits of beef cattle production. His dam, EA Emblynette 7377, is a direct daughter of the matriarch of the Emblynette line on our ranch and has a front-pasture type and kind. A maternal brother is working for Whitewater Cattle Company, while a maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen.



Ellingson Big River 0052, a maternal brother to Lot 41.

43

Ellingson Profound 2551

AAA#: 20374111

Tattoo: 2551

Birthdate:
4/1/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Elba 6237**Koupal Advance 28
EA Elba 4358**BW: +2.6 WW: +82 YW: +139 M: +23 MB: +.49 RE: +.52****BW: 83 205 WT: 852 365 WT: 1,311 WDA: 3.81****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/103 HP: +11.6 \$M: +73****CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.30**

Ellingson Profound 2551 is a soft-middled, well-balanced individual that has posted impressive performance figures. His Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/98, a nursing ratio of 5/103, a yearling ratio of 3/104, an IMF ratio of 2/104 and a ribeye ratio of 2/100. Maternal brothers are working for Bruski Ranch, Neiderman Ranch and JW and Alisha Froelich. A maternal sister is the dam of Lot 75 in this sale and is now on our donor roster.



EA Emblynette 434, the maternal granddam of Lot 42.

44

Ellingson Profound 1833

AAA#: 20215875
 Tattoo: 1833
 Birthdate: 8/10/21
 Flush brothers: Lots 44-45

Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157
EA Blackclass 5350	Koupal Advance 28 EA Blackclass 0083
BW: +2.2 WW: +82 YW: +149 M: +30 MB: +.63 RE: +.34	
BW: 82 205 WT: 795 365 WT: 1,192 WDA: -	
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +13 \$M: +77	
CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.31	

Great breeding bulls come from great lines of females and this pair of brothers exemplifies that. The matriarchs of their lineage stack maternal excellence relevant to production, fertility, fleshing ability and structural integrity in their genetic makeup. Use these long-age bulls to propagate balanced-trait genetics that will keep you between the goal posts for all economically driven traits. Maternal brothers have highlighted past sales and were selected by VZR Cattle Company and Amstutz Cattle Company. **Lots 44 and 45 are flush brothers.**



Lot 44, Ellingson Profound 1833, a maternal brother to the dam of Lots 46 and 47.

45

Ellingson Profound 1912

AAA#: 20137101
 Tattoo: 1912
 Birthdate: 9/19/21
 Flush brothers: Lots 44-45

Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157
EA Blackclass 5350	Koupal Advance 28 EA Blackclass 0083
BW: +4 WW: +72 YW: +126 M: +30 MB: +.26 RE: +.31	
BW: 80 205 WT: 596 365 WT: 1,041 WDA: -	
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +15.3 \$M: +93	
CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.27	

Lots 44 and 45 are flush brothers.



Left: EA Blackclass 5350, the dam of Lots 44 and 45 and maternal granddam of Lots 46 and 47.



Right: EA Blackclass 0083, the maternal granddam of Lots 44 and 45 and the maternal great-granddam of Lots 46 and 47.

46

Ellingson Profound 1857

AAA#: 20258223
 Tattoo: 1857
 Birthdate: 8/14/21
 Flush brothers: Lots 46-47

Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157
EA Blackclass 8207	Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Blackclass 5350
BW: +3.8 WW: +83 YW: +134 M: +16 MB: +.62 RE: +.36	
BW: 83 205 WT: 732 365 WT: 1,204 WDA: -	
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102 HP: +17.3 \$M: +96	
CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.28	

Staying true to the same values as the pair of flush brothers right ahead of these two that are maternal brothers to their dam, Lots 46 and 47 carry the stockmen's look. Burly, stout and full of capacity, these bull are the exact kind we strive for. Lot 46 is one of the most exciting individuals of the sale offering. He is one of the most phenotypically correct individuals we've likely ever produced. He is another example of a perfected growth curve, ranking in the top 5 percent for weaning weight and top 15 percent for yearling weight, yet in the bottom 30 percent for mature size. Their Ellingson Homestead 6030 mother is as good of a young cow as we have produced, with exceptional fleshing ability, femininity and a picture-perfect udder. **Lots 46 and 47 are flush brothers.**



Lot 46, Ellingson Profound 1857.



EA Blackclass 8207, the dam of Lots 46 and 47 and a maternal sister to Lots 44 and 45.

47

AAA#: 20215883

Tattoo: 1864

Birthdate:
8/16/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 46-47

Ellingson Profound 1864

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Blackclass 8207

Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Blackclass 5350

BW: +1.4 WW: +78 YW: +137 M: +19 MB: +.43 RE: +.36

BW: 83 205 WT: 752 365 WT: 1,181 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102 HP: +13.2 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.26

Lots 46 and 47 are flush brothers.

48

AAA#: 20374050

Tattoo: 2230

Birthdate:
2/24/22

Ellingson Profound 2230

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Blackclass 9338

Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Blackclass 9247

BW: +1.4 WW: +68 YW: +106 M: +20 MB: +.49 RE: +.49

BW: 84 205 WT: 891 365 WT: 1,291 WDA: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 HP: +14.4 \$M: +95

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.36

We appreciate bulls that are masculine, expressive in their muscle shape and have big, wide rumps. Lot 48 has had those qualities throughout his development. He has surpassed his peers for performance, coming off his dam at 925 pounds to earn a commanding nursing ratio of 108. His dam is an angular female that has recorded a production birth ratio of 2/97, a nursing ratio of 2/104 and a ribeye ratio of 1/101 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. His granddam was a headliner of our donor pen for many years and a major contributor for the many great progeny she produced. A maternal brother was selected by Balducke Ranch in our 2022 sale. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 49.



Ellingson Homestead 6030, the maternal grandsire to Lots 46-50.



Lot 48, Ellingson Profound 2230.



Left:
EA Emblynette 4024, a maternal sister to the dams of Lots 48 and 49.

Right:
Mindy Amstutz and her husband Aaron own a maternal brother to Lots 44 and 45.



49

Ellingson Profound 2266

AAA#: 20374058

Tattoo: 2266

Birthdate:
2/27/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Blackclass 9247**EA Blackclass 9320****BW: +3.3 WW: +82 YW: +137 M: +23 MB: +.39 RE: +.93****BW: 85 205 WT: 833 365 WT: 1,418 WDA: 3.73****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +10.6 \$M: +82****CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.33**

Just like a carbon copy, Lot 49 is a replica of Lot 48. Together, they create a tremendous opportunity for a commercial cattle producer looking to cover lots of cows and mass populate quality commercial cattle that look alike. Chuck full of red meat down his top and to the ground, Lot 49 will be an elite sire for ribeye area. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 48.



Lot 50, Ellingson Profound 1852.



Ellingson Top Shelf 5050,
a maternal brother to the dam of Lots 50-53.

50

Ellingson Profound 1852

AAA#: 20137060

Tattoo: 1852

Birthdate:
8/14/21**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 9203**EA Emblynette 8014****BW: +4.3 WW: +90 YW: +151 M: +15 MB: +.22 RE: +.88****BW: 88 205 WT: 848 365 WT: 1,283 WDA: -****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/103 HP: +14 \$M: +70****CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.32**

In a league of his own when it comes to scale-pounding performance, substance and raw power, Lot 50 was the valedictorian for weaning and yearling performance of the fall-born division, being 15 percent ahead of the mean in his class for both. He is certainly a bull that should make lots of friends on sale day. His maternal backing on his bottomside is second to none with six of the first nine cows that back him up earning Pathfinder status. His dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, the Semex, Inc., and Hoffman Ranch herdsire that was the \$50,000 co-top-selling bull in our 2016 sale. His dam is also a maternal sister to the Pathfinder donor dam of Lots 51-53.

51

Ellingson Profound 2006

AAA#: 20373975

Tattoo: 2006

Birthdate:
2/10/22Flush brothers:
Lots 51-53**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Emblynette 9203**EA Emblynette 2189****BW: +2 WW: +82 YW: +127 M: +17 MB: +.42 RE: +.68****BW: 84 205 WT: 860 365 WT: 1,289 WDA: 3.62****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/101 HP: +7.1 \$M: +71****CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.26**

This is another impressive trio of flush brothers that are sure to add pounds, yet keep their progeny sized and phenotypically designed to be suitable to work in a commercial environment and management scheme. Their Pathfinder donor dam has stood the test of time, now entering her 11th year of life and having recorded a production birth ratio of 8/100, a nursing ratio of 8/101, a yearling ratio of 5/102, an IMF ratio of 5/109 and a ribeye ratio of 5/102. Seven of the first nine cows on their bottomside have earned elite Pathfinder status. Maternal brothers have highlighted past sales, going to Retterath Ranch, Kelly and Renee Froelich and Gottsch Cattle Company, while a three-quarter sister is serving in our donor program. **Lots 51-53 are flush brothers.**

52

Ellingson Profound 2033

AAA#: 20373987

Tattoo: 2033

Birthdate:
2/13/22Flush brothers:
Lots 51-53**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Emblynette 9203**EA Emblynette 2189****BW: +3.3 WW: +82 YW: +130 M: +15 MB: +.46 RE: +.63****BW: 90 205 WT: 895 365 WT: 1,402 WDA: 3.75****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/101 HP: +8.2 \$M: +72****CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.25**

Lots 51-53 are flush brothers.

53

Ellingson Profound 2187



Lot 52, Ellingson Profound 2033.

AAA#: 20374035

Tattoo: 2187

Birthdate:
2/22/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 51-53

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Emblynette 9203

EA Emblynette 2189

BW: +1.2 WW: +70 YW: +104 M: +16 MB: +.51 RE: +.34

BW: 85 205 WT: 867 365 WT: 1,228 WDA: 3.51

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/101 HP: +10.3 \$M: +97

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.17

Lots 51-53 are flush brothers.



Lot 52, Ellingson Profound 2033, at the side of his recipient dam in early July 2022.

54

Ellingson Profound 2125

AAA#: 20374018

Tattoo: 2125

Birthdate:
2/19/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Blackclass 8306

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackclass 9232

BW: +3.2 WW: +74 YW: +119 M: +23 MB: +.51 RE: +.18

BW: 88 205 WT: 944 365 WT: 1,393 WDA: 3.93

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/107 HP: +15.8 \$M: +94

CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.30

Here is a Profound son with some added size and skeleton paired with as much red meat, dimension and substance of bone as you can pack into one. He came off his dam at an astounding 1,020 pounds and earned a weaning ratio of 115. His dam is a modest-sized Juneau daughter that is angular and deep flanked. She has recorded a production nursing ratio of 3/107, a yearling ratio of 1/112, an IMF ratio of 1/119 and a calving interval of 366 days, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. A full brother was selected by Gottsch Cattle Company in last year's sale.



Lot 54, Ellingson Profound 2125.

Ellingson Roughrider 9026, a maternal brother to Lots 51-53 and produced from a maternal sister to the dam of Lot 50.



EA Blackclass 8306, the dam of Lot 54.

EA Blackclass 9232, the maternal granddam of Lot 54.





EA Primrose 9155, the maternal granddam of Lot 55.



Lot 56, Ellingson Profound 2128.

55

Ellingson Profound 2124

AAA#: 20374017

Tattoo: 2124

Birthdate:
2/19/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Primrose 8077

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Primrose 9155

BW: -0.5 WW: +67 YW: +115 M: +24 MB: -.07 RE: +.33

BW: 85 205 WT: 849 365 WT: 1,366 WDA: 3.71

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/106 HP: +13.4 \$M: +95

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.31

Here is a modest-birthweight Profound son that, like so many of his brothers, will impress you from a base-width and center-volume standpoint. His dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 3/106, a yearling ratio of 2/104, an IMF ratio of 1/115 and a calving interval of 362 days, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. A full brother sold to Retterath Ranch in last year's sale, while a maternal brother is working for Aaron and Jess Subart.

56

Ellingson Profound 2128

AAA#: 20374019

Tattoo: 2128

Birthdate:
2/19/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Blanche 7396

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blanche 0120

BW: +4.4 WW: +75 YW: +127 M: +21 MB: +.28 RE: +.32

BW: 89 205 WT: 871 365 WT: 1,369 WDA: 3.81

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/107 HP: +14.8 \$M: +98

CLAW: +.03 ANGLE: +.26

When a mating continues to work, we go all in on it, as we know predictability should translate into profitability for our customers. That is exactly what we have done with the Profound x Juneau mating that is represented in Lots 54-60. Lot 56's Pathfinder dam has a nursing ratio of 4/107, a yearling ratio of 3/103, an IMF ratio of 2/102, a ribeye ratio of 2/100 and a calving interval of 364 days, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. Maternal brothers are working for Rhein Valley Farms and Jim Miller, while a full sister was selected by A5 Cattle Company.

57

Ellingson Profound 2201

AAA#: 20374040

Tattoo: 2201

Birthdate:
2/22/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Lassie 8180

Koupal Juneau 797
EA Lassie 9223

BW: +3.4 WW: +76 YW: +121 M: +25 MB: +.42 RE: +.41

BW: 86 205 WT: 810 365 WT: 1,269 WDA: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/102 HP: +14.7 \$M: +101

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.30

This is a three-quarter brother to the \$175,000 Ellingson Prolific, the lead-off and top-selling bull in last year's sale to ST Genetics. He has went on to be one of the most popular young sires in the industry. Lot 57 is royally bred, combining Profound, Juneau 797, Territory, Traveler 004, Larks Canyon and EXT into his immediate lineage. A full sister is retained in our bred heifer replacement pen.



Ellingson Prolific,
a three-quarter
brother to
Lots 54-60.

Rhein Valley Farms
of New Rockford
owns a maternal
brother to
Lot 56.



58

Ellingson Profound 2582

AAA#: 20374114

Tattoo: 2582

Birthdate:
4/6/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Rose 8704**Koupal Juneau 797
E A Rose 738

BW: +1.5 WW: +66 YW: +110 M: +16 MB: -.27 RE: +.41

BW: 83 205 WT: 778 365 WT: 1,363 WDA: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/102 HP: +10.3 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.31

This is a long-sided, stout-rumped Profound son out a maternal sister to the \$85,000 EA Rose 918, a female that has and continues to write an iconic story. A maternal brother is working for Clair, Sue, Cole and Amy Gullickson.



Cole Gullickson (left) owns a maternal brother to Lot 58.



Shawn and Jane Hinsz own a maternal brother to Lot 59.

59

Ellingson Profound 2174

AAA#: 20374032

Tattoo: 2174

Birthdate:
2/21/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Madame Pride 8204**Koupal Juneau 797
EA Madame Pride 5361

BW: +1.9 WW: +58 YW: +98 M: +14 MB: +.60 RE: +.36

BW: 85 205 WT: 817 365 WT: 1,393 WDA: 3.71

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/97 HP: +16.1 \$M: +92

CLAW: +.18 ANGLE: +.35

This is a soft-made, high-volume bull from the Profound x Juneau 797 mating that we have multiplied in mass fashion. A maternal brother is working for Shawn and Jayne Hinsz, while a full sister is retained in our bred heifer pen.



Koupal Juneau 797, the maternal grandsire of Lots 54-60.

60

Ellingson Profound 2113

AAA#: 20374010

Tattoo: 2113

Birthdate:
2/18/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Primrose 8213**Koupal Juneau 797
EA Primrose 2180

BW: +1.8 WW: +63 YW: +102 M: +16 MB: +.18 RE: +.48

BW: 83 205 WT: 815 365 WT: 1,274 WDA: 3.50

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/96 HP: +7.1 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.15 ANGLE: +.25

Ellingson Profound 2113 is a well-balanced individual that should satisfy even the most critical cowman. A maternal brother was selected by Diamond Cross Ranch in our 2021 production sale, while a full sister is retained here in our bred heifer pen.



EA Abigale 6207, a maternal sister to the dam of Lot 61.

61

Ellingson Profound 2229

AAA#: 20374049

Tattoo: 2229

Birthdate:
2/24/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Abigale 9018**Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Abigale 4312

BW: +1.3 WW: +74 YW: +127 M: +25 MB: +.47 RE: +.84

BW: 83 205 WT: 841 365 WT: 1,504 WDA: 3.87

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 HP: +14.1 \$M: +98

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.33

Even the most discriminating cattle producers will gravitate toward this stout-muscled Profound son. A true cowboy's kind of bull, Ellingson Profound 2229 is sure to transmit a three-dimensional look into his progeny. His Authorize dam is an angular, wedge-shaped female with impeccable foot and udder quality. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 2/99 and a nursing ratio of 2/104 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. She is a maternal sister to EA Abigale 6207, a Pathfinder dam and one of the top donors on the ranch. A maternal brother was selected by Hager Operating in last year's production sale.



Ellingson Rangeland 1163, a maternal brother to Lot 62.



Lot 63, Ellingson Profound 2317.

62

Ellingson Profound 2285

AAA#: 20374065

Tattoo: 2285

Birthdate:
2/28/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Emblynette 9477

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Emblynette 5652

BW: +2.6 WW: +66 YW: +110 M: +21 MB: +.34 RE: +.47

BW: 84 205 WT: 840 365 WT: 1,328 WDA: 3.59

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/107 HP: +12.7 \$M: +102

CLAW: +.12 ANGLE: +.22

Ellingson Profound 2285 is a modest-sized Profound son with an abundance of softness and base width. His dam by Authorize has recorded a production birth ratio of 2/100, a nursing ratio of 2/107, a yearling ratio of 1/114, an IMF ratio of 1/149 and a ribeye ratio of 1/111 and has settled to first-service A.I. each year of her production career thus far. Lot 62's maternal brother, Ellingson Rangeland 1163, was the \$25,000 selection of Triple Sons Farm in last year's Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Sale.

**“Never trust your fears;
they don't know your strength.”**
– Athena Singh

63

Ellingson Profound 2317

AAA#: 20374074

Tattoo: 2317

Birthdate:
3/2/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Emblynette 7480

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Ellingson Accelerate 5264
EA Emblynette 5162

BW: +1.7 WW: +77 YW: +128 M: +27 MB: +.28 RE: +.53

BW: 86 205 WT: 808 365 WT: 1,374 WDA: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +10.6 \$M: +93

CLAW: +.15 ANGLE: +.20

A standout of the calfcrop for power and mass, Ellingson Profound 2317 should be on your radar. His donor dam ranks as one of the top females here. She has achieved Pathfinder status, has a production nursing ratio of 3/107 and a yearling ratio of 3/107 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career so far. A full brother, Ellingson Foundation 1050, was a \$25,000 feature in last year's production sale, selling to Haynes Farms. A maternal brother, Ellingson Three Rivers 0312, was the \$20,000 selection by Weers Angus in 2021. Another maternal brother is working for Gottsch Cattle Company. Two of his sisters have been retained in the herd, one of which is the dam of Lot 64.



EA Emblynette 5652, the maternal granddam of Lot 62.



EA Emblynette 7480, the dam of Lot 63 and maternal granddam of Lot 64.



Ellingson Foundation 1050, a full brother to Lot 63 and a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 64.



Ellingson Profound 2272

AAA#: 20374061

Tattoo: 2272

Birthdate:
2/27/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Emblynette 9199

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7480

BW: +2.2 WW: +72 YW: +116 M: +31 MB: +.26 RE: +.30

BW: 87 205 WT: 820 365 WT: 1,347 WDA: 3.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +8.6 \$M: +90

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.20

Ellingson Profound 2272 is another well-balanced Profound son genetically programmed to push the needle forward for all traits economically important to a commercial cattle producer. His Pathfinder granddam serves on our donor roster and is the mother of Lot 63. A maternal brother was selected by Meidinger Ranch in last year's production sale.



Ellingson Profound 2271

AAA#: 20374060

Tattoo: 2271

Birthdate:
2/27/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Madame Pride 9198

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Madame Pride 7372

BW: +2.8 WW: +79 YW: +142 M: +25 MB: +.93 RE: +.44

BW: 89 205 WT: 806 365 WT: 1,362 WDA: 3.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/105 HP: +13.5 \$M: +91

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.22

Ellingson Profound 2271 is a bold-middled, burly-designed individual that has the look of a stock bull. He is also wide muzzled, a trait that the Profound sire group exemplifies and is a true indicator of red meat and muscle. His young Rainmaker dam is heavy milking and fertile, recording a production nursing ratio of 2/105 and a yearling ratio of 1/111. She has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen.



Ellingson Profound 2278

AAA#: 20374063

Tattoo: 2278

Birthdate:
2/27/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Emblynette 9131

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7013

BW: +1.3 WW: +73 YW: +123 M: +32 MB: +.49 RE: +.19

BW: 85 205 WT: 870 365 WT: 1,465 WDA: 3.87

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +10.7 \$M: +93

CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.28

Mass producing bulls that follow the cookie-cutter mold we have designed for our commercial customers is the focus of what we do. Lot 66 fits that mold well. Much like his sire and his 128 brothers being offered, he is deep flanked, expressively muscled, sound footed and an athletic traveler. Boasting curve-bending growth, he ranks in the top 20 percent for weaning and top 25 percent for yearling growth and pairs that with a bottom 20 percent ranking for mature size. He weaned off his 3-year-old dam at an actual weight of 895 pounds to earn a weaning ratio of 106.



Ellingson Profound 2216

AAA#: 20374045

Tattoo: 2216

Birthdate:
2/23/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Edella Erica 9324

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Edella Erica 7062

BW: +1.6 WW: +83 YW: +136 M: +23 MB: +.34 RE: +.57

BW: 80 205 WT: 815 365 WT: 1,361 WDA: 3.59

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/96 HP: +12.5 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.30

Lot 67 will give you the added pounds you desire in your calfcrop at weaning and yearling time, ranking in the top 5 percent and 10 percent for those, respectively, then leave you with daughters that will have the ability to forage and be efficient contributors to the bottomline of your operation. He ranks in the bottom half of the breed for mature size. His granddam is a maternal sister to the \$27,500 Ellingson Chaps 4095 and \$67,500 Ellingson Ribeye 3195, two past top-selling herdsires that have made positive contributions to the beef cattle industry.



We are thankful for all the family and friends who help us host our production sale each year. They say it takes a village, and we have some pretty amazing "village people."

68

Ellingson Profound 2302

AAA#: 20374069

Tattoo: 2302

Birthdate:
3/1/22

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
EA Blackclass 9307 Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackclass 6061

BW: +1.9 WW: +75 YW: +126 M: +25 MB: +.18 RE: +.40
BW: 82 205 WT: 768 365 WT: 1,275 WDA: 3.38
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 HP: +7.7 \$M: +70
CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.28

One of nine three-quarter brothers from the Profound x Rainmaker cross, Lot 68 fits the same type and kind as the rest, which gives another opportunity for those looking to windrow closely bred brothers to turn out together. His granddam is a maternal sister to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202, one of the largest genetic contributors ever to our cowherd. Please note this bull has a slight birthmark on the side of his hip.



Basin Rainmaker 4404, the maternal grandsire of Lots 64-72.

69

Ellingson Profound 2349

AAA#: 20374082

Tattoo: 2349

Birthdate:
3/7/22

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
EA Lassie 9121 Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Lassie 7321

BW: +1.7 WW: +76 YW: +125 M: +25 MB: +.54 RE: +.22
BW: 82 205 WT: 795 365 WT: 1,322 WDA: 3.53
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 HP: +14.6 \$M: +95
CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.24

Ellingson Profound 2349 is another wide-chested Profound son that gives you three-dimensional shape – a trait that never goes out of style for those that appreciate eye appeal and, more importantly, sell their calves by the pound. His genomic profile ranks him amongst the best in the breed for the DNA marker genes measuring weaning and yearling weight, scrotal circumference, claw and angle, heifer pregnancy and carcass weight. His dam carries a front-pasture look of maternal excellence and excels for foot and udder quality, doability and fertility.

70

Ellingson Profound 2481

AAA#: 20374104

Tattoo: 2481

Birthdate:
3/19/22

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
EA Lucy 9040 Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Lucy 7383

BW: +1.5 WW: +64 YW: +104 M: +28 MB: +.41 RE: +.61
BW: 78 205 WT: 765 365 WT: 1,214 WDA: 3.33
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/92 HP: +11.9 \$M: +94
CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.36

If you are looking to capture the Profound lineage to utilize on virgin heifers, take a closer look at Ellingson Profound 2481, Lot 70. His calving ease has been verified through the measures of his pedigree, actual data and his genomic DNA profile. On his bottomside, Lot 70 stacks seven generations of Ellingson-bred females on top of the famous Thomas Lucy 1041 donor cow that Chad found as one of the absolute best Angus cows he encountered in his worldwide travels as the former beef sire procurement manager for Genex CRI. A maternal sister is working for A5 Cattle Company.



The Ellingson Angus cowherd is enrolled in the American Angus Association's MaternalPlus™ program.



We are proud to be the seedstock supplier for producers across the state, the country and even the globe. Thank you for being our valued partners.



Ellingson Profound 2524

AAA#: 20374108

Tattoo: 2524

Birthdate:
3/27/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Emblynette 9081

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7167

BW: +1 WW: +62 YW: +98 M: +26 MB: +40 RE: +43

BW: 84 205 WT: 847 365 WT: 1,354 WDA: 3.74

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 HP: +9.1 \$M: +96

CLAW: +.16 ANGLE: +10

Even as one of the younger bulls in the offering, Lot 71 can hold his own against his older contemporaries. He is another you will appreciate for his chest floor width, fleshing ability, masculinity and authentic Angus character. His dam perfectly portrays the reasons we have been ecstatic about the Rainmaker 4404 line. She specializes in structural integrity, mothering ability, breeding back and holding condition in even the leanest times. She is a cow that a number of visitors have identified as a favorite, including a mentor to us, Brent Thiel, in his visit last August.



Ellingson Profound 2314

AAA#: 20374071

Tattoo: 2314

Birthdate:
3/1/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Bells Girl 9299

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Bells Girl 4183

BW: -0.7 WW: +60 YW: +101 M: +32 MB: +36 RE: +48

BW: 205 WT: 676 365 WT: 1,261 WDA: 3.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/104 HP: +10.9 \$M: +91

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +19

In the cow-calf industry, labor is one of the largest barriers we face. Therefore, having reliable calving ease for virgin heifers and calves with the vigor to immediately get up and find colostrum are musts. Look for this Profound son to deliver just that. His dam is a direct daughter of EA Bells Girl 4183, a Pathfinder donor and a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Proficient, a feature in last year's sale and a herdsire that was utilized back here.



Ellingson Profound 1858

AAA#: 20215880

Tattoo: 1858

Birthdate:
8/14/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 73-74

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Bells Girl 8324

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Bells Girl 4183

BW: +2.6 WW: +74 YW: +126 M: +24 MB: +.18 RE: +.68

BW: 85 205 WT: 758 365 WT: 1,118 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 HP: +15.4 \$M: +123

CLAW: +.12 ANGLE: +10

Our goal when we began a fall-calving herd was to produce lots of stout, rugged-made bulls that had some extra size so they would cover more ground and cows in their first service year. This pair of flush brothers exemplify our intended outcome. Combining in the first two generations of their pedigree two potent, proven sires we have utilized for producing the correct growth curve for maximizing profitability in a commercial setting, Profound and Roughrider are their anchors. Lot 73 ranks as the no. 1 \$M bull in the entire offering and no. 10 amongst all non-parent sires in the entire Angus breed. He achieves that through exceptional foot quality and heifer pregnancy traits and ranking in the top 15 percent for weaning and yearling performance and the bottom 15 percent for mature size. Their Roughrider mother is a third-generation donor and comes from a Pathfinder dam that has recorded a nursing ratio of 6/104. She has multiple progeny represented in this offering. Lots 73 and 74 are flush brothers.



Lot 73, Ellingson Profound 1858.



Ellingson Profound 1856

AAA#: 20215879

Tattoo: 1856

Birthdate:
8/14/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 73-74

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Bells Girl 8324

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Bells Girl 4183

BW: +2.2 WW: +77 YW: +132 M: +24 MB: +.18 RE: +.43

BW: 84 205 WT: 767 365 WT: 1,063 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 HP: +6.6 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.15 ANGLE: +15

Lots 73 and 74 are flush brothers.

75

Ellingson Profound 2228

AAA#: 20374048

Tattoo: 2228

Birthdate:
2/24/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Elba 9223**Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Elba 6237**BW: +4.7 WW: +89 YW: +146 M: +33 MB: +.38 RE: +.48****BW: 90 205 WT: 919 365 WT: 1,446 WDA: 3.91****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/111 HP: +9.7 \$M: +77****CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.26**

As a leader for performance in his calfcrop, Lot 75 came off his dam at an actual weight of 955 pounds and earned a ratio of 112. His Roughrider dam has joined the ranks in our donor pen for her unique maternal design, soundness and exceptional production and carcass merit. She recorded a production nursing ratio of 2/111, a yearling ratio of 1/104 and an IMF ratio of 1/128 and has a calving interval of 355 days. She is following in the footsteps of her Advance dam that has achieved Pathfinder status. His maternal brother was selected last year by Balducke Ranch.



Lot 75, Ellingson Profound 2228.

76

Ellingson Profound 2522

AAA#: 20374107

Tattoo: 2522

Birthdate:
3/26/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Edella Erica 8120**Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackcap 0360**BW: +1.3 WW: +71 YW: +123 M: +32 MB: +.36 RE: +.54****BW: 86 205 WT: 787 365 WT: 1,324 WDA: 3.66****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/103 HP: +13.7 \$M: +97****CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.19**

Lot 76's mother is from an impressive flush out of a Pathfinder donor dam best known for producing the \$67,500 Ellingson Ribeye 3195 and \$27,500 Ellingson Chaps 4095 as two of her first natural-born calves born in consecutive years. His maternal brother was the selection of Casey Schlosser, who understands the value of using half brothers to create consistency.



Ellingson Chaps 4095, a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 76.

77

Ellingson Profound 2480

AAA#: 20374103

Tattoo: 2480

Birthdate:
3/19/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Emblynette 7013**Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 3124**BW: +2.2 WW: +55 YW: +96 M: +27 MB: +.15 RE: +.09****BW: 85 205 WT: 699 365 WT: 1,284 WDA: 3.47****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/95 HP: +11.4 \$M: +86****CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.26**

Here is a stout-rumped, long-sided Profound son that has the makeup and design to have longevity for many years breeding cows. His 10-year-old granddam is the type of cow that many times goes unnoticed, as she quietly does her job each year, bringing in an above-average calf, settling to first-service A.I., holding her condition, always sound and never needing special attention. She is the model of a cow we strive to multiply over and over. They make being in the cow-calf business much more enjoyable and allow us time to focus on more enjoyable things than tending to problems.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202, the maternal grandsire of Lots 73-78, the maternal great-grand sire of Lot 79 and a full brother to the dam of Lot 80.

78

Ellingson Profound 1908

AAA#: 20137098

Tattoo: 1908

Birthdate:
9/6/21**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Blanche 7295**Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blanche 2117

BW: +1.9 WW: +71 YW: +114 M: +19 MB: +.32 RE: +.13

BW: 83 205 WT: 700 365 WT: 980 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/93 HP: +7.5 \$M: +91

CLAW: +.15 ANGLE: +.31

Ellingson Profound 1908 offers added age and size to cover larger country when he goes to work this summer. His Roughrider dam is easy fleshing and has picture-perfect udder suspension, teat size and placement. His genomic profile identifies him as a trait leader for weaning weight, foot claw and angle, scrotal circumference and PAP.

80

Ellingson Profound 2532

AAA#: 20374109

Tattoo: 2532

Birthdate:
3/28/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Blackclass 9384**Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914

BW: +5.6 WW: +83 YW: +135 M: +14 MB: +.55 RE: +.65

BW: 85 205 WT: 799 365 WT: 1,384 WDA: 3.72

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/93 HP: +12.3 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.17 ANGLE: +.36

This is a high-octane performance prospect that could be a game-changer for someone who is serious about making drastic strides forward in improving substance of bone, muscle expression and shear pounds. His mother is a full sister to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 at Genex CRI and a flush sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Earnan 9230 now at Lawlar Angus.

81

Ellingson Profound 2489

AAA#: 20374105

Tattoo: 2489

Birthdate:
3/19/22Flush brothers:
Lots 81-83**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Emblynette 4098**Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Emblynette 434

BW: +5.3 WW: +88 YW: +143 M: +18 MB: +.42 RE: +.40

BW: 92 205 WT: 966 365 WT: 1,551 WDA: 4.40

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/100 HP: +8.2 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.33

These flush brothers have pounds in the right package. Wide muzzled and large volumed with internal dimension, these bulls have the ingredients to sire progeny with big motors to convert in the feedlot, thrive on low-quality inputs and maintain good flesh on the range. Their Pathfinder dam is a third-generation donor and direct daughter of the Emblynette matriarch of our herd. She is one of the most elegant cows to have walked the ranch. She combined femininity, fleshing ease and second-to-none structural integrity, bred back on time and raised some scale-pounders. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Fundamental, was a \$22,000 feature in our 2019 sale, going to Genex CRI. Fundamental has made a positive contribution and is one of the sire groups of heifers we are most excited to calve this spring. **Lots 81-83 are flush brothers.**

79

Ellingson Profound 2241

AAA#: 20374053

Tattoo: 2241

Birthdate:
2/25/22**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Primrose 9501**Ellingson Frontiersman 7132
EA Primrose 5359

BW: +1.6 WW: +70 YW: +123 M: +23 MB: +.25 RE: +.28

BW: 86 205 WT: 857 365 WT: 1,394 WDA: 3.72

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 HP: +10.4 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.30

An absolute brute amongst his contemporaries, Lot 79 was hard to miss each time you checked the group he was in starting at an early age. He came off his dam at an actual weight of 885 pounds and earned a weaning ratio of 104. Powerfully constructed, you will be impressed with the thickness he carries down his top and to his foundation, his softness, depth of flank, crest, masculinity and large scrotal circumference. Even as a brute, he maintains exceptional maternal calving-ease, so expect his daughters to be the kind that don't mess around when it comes time to deliver. His Thunder grandmother serves as a donor dam and is the mother of the lead-off flush of bulls in the Deep River sire group. His maternal sister is an elegant-designed bred heifer we are excited to calve for the first time this spring.



Lot 79, Ellingson Profound 2241.



Lot 81, Ellingson Profound 2489.



EA Emblynette 4098, the dam of Lots 81-83.



Ellingson Fundamental, a maternal brother to Lots 81-83.

82

Ellingson Profound 2443

AAA#: 20374098

Tattoo: 2443

Birthdate:
3/15/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 81-83

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Emblynette 4098

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Emblynette 434

BW: +4.3 WW: +84 YW: +142 M: +14 MB: +.34 RE: +.47

BW: 85 205 WT: 877 365 WT: 1,453 WDA: 3.98

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/100 HP: +9.2 \$M: +62

CLAW: +.14 ANGLE: +.26

Lots 81-83 are flush brothers.

83

Ellingson Profound 2391

AAA#: 20374088

Tattoo: 2391

Birthdate:
3/10/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 81-83

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Emblynette 4098

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Emblynette 434

BW: +2.6 WW: +73 YW: +126 M: +17 MB: +.32 RE: +.41

BW: 84 205 WT: 825 365 WT: 1,498 WDA: 3.95

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/100 HP: +8.7 \$M: +67

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.23

Lots 81-83 are flush brothers.

84

Ellingson Profound 2120

AAA#: 20374014

Tattoo: 2120

Birthdate:
2/19/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Lucy 7333

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Lucy 348

BW: +1.7 WW: +80 YW: +135 M: +20 MB: +.41 RE: +.41

BW: 79 205 WT: 879 365 WT: 1,425 WDA: 3.92

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 HP: +13.5 \$M: +90

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.38

The Profound x Earnan blending has yielded a volume of positive results. Lot 84 is no exception, coming off his dam at an actual weight of 965 pounds and earning a weaning ratio of 107. His beautifully constructed dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/94, a nursing ratio of 4/102, a yearling ratio of 1/104 and an IMF ratio of 1/110 and has a calving interval of 359 days. A full brother was a standout in last year's sale offering and was selected by Jarvis and Kadie Sorenson. A maternal brother is working for Garrett Nelson, while a maternal sister weaned one of the most eye-appealing heifer calves that is retained in our replacement pen.

85

Ellingson Profound 2298

AAA#: 20374068

Tattoo: 2298

Birthdate:
2/28/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Belle 5006

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Belle 2001

BW: +1.9 WW: +77 YW: +127 M: +16 MB: +.33 RE: +.64

BW: 86 205 WT: 822 365 WT: 1,310 WDA: 3.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/100 HP: +8.9 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.31

Cattle that stand down true and square pass over the first hurdle of achieving longevity, and Lot 85 has done that. You will be impressed with the level of stoutness he portrays at all angles. Ranking in the top 15 percent and 20 percent for weaning and yearling weight, respectively, then hitting a plateau to rank in the bottom 20 percent for mature size, he fits the kind we are striving to design. His dam achieved Pathfinder status on her first opportunity as a 4-year-old, meaning she has surpassed most of her peers as an elite contributor for production in a timely fashion. She has passed along fertility, udder quality and clean-fronted elegance to her three daughters working in the cowherd, maternal sisters to Lot 85.



Connealy Earnan 076E, the maternal grandsire of Lots 80-92 and the maternal great-grandsire of Lots 73-80 and 93-94.



Lot 88, Ellingson Profound 2066.

86

Ellingson Profound 2233

AAA#: 20374052

Tattoo: 2233

Birthdate:
2/24/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Blackclass 4151

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 1160

BW: +4.5 WW: +64 YW: +104 M: +17 MB: +.11 RE: +.54

BW: 89 205 WT: 813 365 WT: 1,272 WDA: 3.56

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/103 HP: +16.1 \$M: +90

CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.31

Lot 86 is a dense-muscled Profound son that has the makeup to be a long-term contributor for even the most progressive outfits. His Earnan dam is one of the most consistent females on the ranch, boasting a nursing ratio of 7/103, a yearling ratio of 5/101 and a ribeye ratio of 3/102. She has a calving interval of 365 days, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. Maternal brothers are working for Diede Ranch and Roseland Ranch – outfits that sell some of the highest valued feeder cattle in the Northern Plains each year. A full sister is a powerful sight to behold and one we excitedly wait to calve this spring.

87

Ellingson Profound 2167

AAA#: 20374031

Tattoo: 2167

Birthdate:
2/20/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Blackclass 5619

Connealy Earnan 076E
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

BW: +3.9 WW: +80 YW: +142 M: +21 MB: +.34 RE: +.72

BW: 89 205 WT: 882 365 WT: 1,262 WDA: 3.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 HP: +12.7 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.35

Entrenched in a superior performance pedigree, Ellingson Profound 2167 has risen to our expectations, coming off his dam at an actual weaning weight of 965 pounds and earning a 107 ratio. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Lee and Matthew Miller and Jace Long. Last year, a full sister was one of the top performers of her calfcrop and was selected by Campbell Farms. Maternal brothers to his dam include the \$45,000 top-seller of the 2012 sale, Ellingson Revolution 1047; an Alta Genetics sire, Ellingson Real Business 5168; and the ST Genetics \$50,000 co-top-selling bull in 2016, Ellingson Versatile.

88

Ellingson Profound 2066

AAA#: 20373998

Tattoo: 2066

Birthdate:
2/15/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Queen Dolly 5277

Connealy Earnan 076E
MAS Travel Trend 4515

BW: +3.9 WW: +76 YW: +125 M: +12 MB: -.12 RE: +.54

BW: 87 205 WT: 915 365 WT: 1,325 WDA: 3.81

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/109 HP: +8.3 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.23

A performance brute, Lot 88 came off his dam at an actual weight of 1,015 pounds to earn a 111 ratio. He is expressively muscled and stands down on as much bone as any bull in the offering. His genomics rank him at the top of the breed for weaning, yearling and carcass weight, scrotal circumference, docility, foot claw and angle and ribeye. His Pathfinder dam has a nursing ratio of 6/109, a yearling ratio of 2/102 and a 363-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. Bob Varland, Amstutz Cattle Company and Roger Aberle own maternal brothers. A full sister was a standout in her calfcrop and is in our bred heifer pen.



Medora was part of the Mandan FFA Chapter's state-winning FFA Food Science Team. The team represented the state at the National FFA Convention in Indianapolis, Ind., in October, where they earned a gold.



EA Primrose 3149,
the dam of Lot 89.



Ellingson Dakota 1183,
a maternal brother to Lot 89.



EA Blackclass 3142,
the dam of Lots 90-92.

89

Ellingson Profound 1903

AAA#: 20137094

Tattoo: 1903

Birthdate:
9/5/21

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Primrose 3149

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Primrose 7878

BW: +2.1 WW: +73 YW: +122 M: +19 MB: +.69 RE: +.25

BW: 86 205 WT: 688 365 WT: 1,138 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/100 HP: +11.3 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.31

This is another well-balanced Profound son that will move the needle forward on commercially relevant priorities. His donor dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/95, a nursing ratio of 7/100, a yearling ratio of 5/104 and an IMF ratio of 1/232. Maternal brothers are working for Ham Ranch, Prairie Diamond Ranch, Entze Ranch, Doug Maher, Mike Rogstad, Hager Operating, Eulberg Ranch, Jim Schwartzbauer and Lee and Matthew Miller. Another maternal brother was the \$22,000 selection of Buford Ranches in last year's sale as the top-seller of his sire group, when he ratioed 232 after posting the highest IMF score in the history of the ranch.

90

Ellingson Profound 1869

AAA#: 20213287

Tattoo: 1869

Birthdate:
8/19/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 90-92

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Blackclass 3142

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 7910

BW: +5 WW: +75 YW: +126 M: +22 MB: +.45 RE: +.85

BW: 92 205 WT: 846 365 WT: 1,180 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/108 HP: +8.2 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.33

Here is a trio of flush brothers specifically designed for improving raw power, substance of bone and shear pounds in a dramatic fashion. Their donor dam boasts a production nursing ratio of 6/108, a yearling ratio of 4/106, an IMF ratio of 4/103 and a ribeye ratio of 4/101. Maternal brothers have highlighted past sales, selling to Penhros Farms, Buford Ranches and Amstutz Cattle Company. Their maternal sister is on track to achieve Pathfinder status in her first chance of eligibility this winter. She joined our donor arsenal this past spring and quickly has become as prolific of an embryo producer as any we have ever flushed. Her influence will be heavily felt in upcoming sales. **Lots 90-92 are flush brothers.**

91

Ellingson Profound 1837

AAA#: 20213283

Tattoo: 1837

Birthdate:
8/11/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 90-92

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Blackclass 3142

Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 7910

BW: +4.9 WW: +79 YW: +131 M: +20 MB: +.19 RE: +.49

BW: 88 205 WT: 806 365 WT: 1,118 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/108 HP: +12.8 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.20

Lots 90-92 are flush brothers.

92

Ellingson Profound 1829

AAA#: 20213280

Tattoo: 1829

Birthdate:
8/10/21Flush brothers:
Lots 90-92**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Blackclass 3142**Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 7910

BW: +3.4 WW: +62 YW: +106 M: +20 MB: +.30 RE: +.46

BW: 85 205 WT: 748 365 WT: 1,124 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/108 HP: +9.2 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.18 ANGLE: +.17

Lots 90-92 are flush brothers.

93

Ellingson Profound 2331

AAA#: 20384518

Tattoo: 2331

Birthdate:
3/5/22Twin brothers:
Lots 93-94**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Lassie 7321**Ellingson Stetson
EA Lassie 2316

BW: +2.8 WW: +78 YW: +117 M: +23 MB: +.02 RE: +.55

BW: 71 205 WT: 844 365 WT: 1,264 WDA: 3.40

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99 HP: +16.2 \$M: +100

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.44

Here is a pair of twin brothers that are peas in a pod for type and kind. They possess some added length of skeleton with the same stout rump and expression you've come to expect from the Profound lineage. A maternal brother is working for Diamond Cross Ranch, while a maternal sister is retained in our cowherd and is the mother of Lot 69 in this sire group. Lots 93 and 94 are twin brothers.



You are welcome to come and check out the offering at any time.

94

Ellingson Profound 2332

AAA#: 20384519

Tattoo: 2332

Birthdate:
3/5/22Twin brothers:
Lots 93-94**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Lassie 7321**Ellingson Stetson
EA Lassie 2316

BW: +2.8 WW: +77 YW: +117 M: +23 MB: +.02 RE: +.54

BW: 73 205 WT: 783 365 WT: 1,212 WDA: 3.21

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99 HP: +16.2 \$M: +99

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.45

Lots 93 and 94 are twin brothers.

95

Ellingson Profound 2042

AAA#: 20373992

Tattoo: 2042

Birthdate:
2/13/22Flush brothers:
Lots 95-102**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Emblynette 2232**Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Emblynette 8912

BW: +4.7 WW: +87 YW: +138 M: +21 MB: +.03 RE: +.47

BW: 96 205 WT: 890 365 WT: 1,456 WDA: 3.87

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/103 HP: +11.8 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.31

This flush of eight brothers offers a special opportunity for someone needing to cover lots of cows and needing to push the envelope forward on adding red meat and payweight. Bulls like these give cattle producers the ability to upscale performance without the need of outcrossing to a terminal-breed option. This flush of bulls should create additional pounds and still leave you with a high-quality maternal end product, especially considering the tier of cows on the bottomside of their pedigree. Their donor dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 9/103, a yearling ratio of 5/103, a ribeye ratio of 11/105 and a 368-day calving interval. Maternal brothers are working for Jon and Julie DeKrey, Rhein Valley Farms, Neiderman Ranch and Estevoid Ranch, which has a trio of them. Full brothers were selected in last year's sale by Johnson Angus, Retterath Ranch, Lagge Farms, Elk Meadows Ranch, Jim Miller and Ken and Mary Schmidt. A maternal sister was hand-selected by Ron Rogers and York Farms to serve as a cornerstone donor dam in their program. Lots 95-102 are flush brothers.

96

Ellingson Profound 2088

AAA#: 20374266

Tattoo: 2088

Birthdate:
2/16/22Flush brothers:
Lots 95-102**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Emblynette 2232**Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Emblynette 8912

BW: +3.5 WW: +71 YW: +114 M: +16 MB: +.30 RE: +.55

BW: 88 205 WT: 770 365 WT: 1,287 WDA: 3.47

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/103 HP: +10.9 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.32

Lots 95-102 are flush brothers.

97

Ellingson Profound 2165

AAA#: 20373954

Tattoo: 2165

Birthdate:
2/20/22Flush brothers:
Lots 95-102**Ellingson Profound 8155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157**EA Emblynette 2232**Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Emblynette 8912

BW: +7.5 WW: +76 YW: +120 M: +14 MB: +.06 RE: +.60

BW: 89 205 WT: 856 365 WT: 1,383 WDA: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/103 HP: +15.6 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.31

Lots 95-102 are flush brothers.

98

Ellingson Profound 2375

AAA#: 20374085

Tattoo: 2375

Birthdate:
3/9/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 95-102

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Emblynette 2232

Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Emblynette 8912

BW: +4 WW: +65 YW: +103 M: +17 MB: +20 RE: +53

BW: 85 205 WT: 756 365 WT: 1,293 WDA: 3.47

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/103 HP: +15.8 \$M: +96

CLAW: +30 ANGLE: +23

Lots 95-102 are flush brothers.

99

Ellingson Profound 2393

AAA#: 20374089

Tattoo: 2393

Birthdate:
3/10/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 95-102

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Emblynette 2232

Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Emblynette 8912

BW: +5.8 WW: +77 YW: +118 M: +20 MB: +18 RE: +58

BW: 97 205 WT: 842 365 WT: 1,544 WDA: 4.13

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/103 HP: +12.3 \$M: +88

CLAW: +26 ANGLE: +24

Lots 95-102 are flush brothers.



Lot 99, Ellingson Profound 2393.



Tehama Blackcap Revolution, the maternal grandsire of Lots 95-102.

100

Ellingson Profound 2411

AAA#: 20374095

Tattoo: 2411

Birthdate:
3/12/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 95-102

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Emblynette 2232

Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Emblynette 8912

BW: +3.8 WW: +66 YW: +111 M: +17 MB: +29 RE: +77

BW: 94 205 WT: 847 365 WT: - WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/103 HP: +14 \$M: +98

CLAW: +27 ANGLE: +25

Lots 95-102 are flush brothers.

101

Ellingson Profound 2465

AAA#: 20374100

Tattoo: 2465

Birthdate:
3/17/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 95-102

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Emblynette 2232

Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Emblynette 8912

BW: +3.1 WW: +69 YW: +103 M: +19 MB: +26 RE: +50

BW: 88 205 WT: 797 365 WT: 1,373 WDA: 3.78

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/103 HP: +14 \$M: +101

CLAW: +23 ANGLE: +20

Lots 95-102 are flush brothers.

102

Ellingson Profound 2472

AAA#: 20374102

Tattoo: 2472

Birthdate:
3/18/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 95-102

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Emblynette 2232

Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Emblynette 8912

BW: +6.8 WW: +88 YW: +134 M: +8 MB: +26 RE: +46

BW: 97 205 WT: 908 365 WT: 1,396 WDA: 4.02

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/103 HP: +14.1 \$M: +81

CLAW: +20 ANGLE: +20

Lots 95-102 are flush brothers.

103

Ellingson Profound 2284

AAA#: 20374064

Tattoo: 2284

Birthdate:
2/24/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 95-102

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Everelda Entense 8614

BC Balance 516-7
BT Everelda Entense 58L

BW: +4.9 WW: +74 YW: +111 M: +23 MB: +06 RE: +60

BW: 94 205 WT: 806 365 WT: 1,343 WDA: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/96 HP: +7.7 \$M: +73

CLAW: +29 ANGLE: +30

There are certain bulls that seem to always catch your eye and, this year, Lot 103 is the one that did for his abundant natural thickness and voluminous rib. His dam comes from the Everelda Entense family known for its real-world maternal excellence. Maternal brothers are working for Penhros Farms and Diede Ranch.

104 Ellingson Profound 2036

AAA#: 20373990

Tattoo: 2036

Birthdate:
2/13/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Emblynette 4044

Ellingson Secretary 2011
EA Emblynette 2024

BW: +5.6 WW: +74 YW: +119 M: +23 MB: +.04 RE: +.68

BW: 91 205 WT: 898 365 WT: 1,357 WDA: 3.81

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/105 HP: +9.5 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.39

For those looking to insert performance into their next calfcrop, Lot 104 should be on your checklist. A true scale-smasher, he came off his dam at an actual weight of 1,000 pounds to earn a 109 weaning ratio. You will appreciate his added size, length of body and, especially, dense muscle definition and power – traits you rarely find in larger outlined cattle. His heavy-milking dam is massive bodied and has a nursing ratio of 5/105. Maternal brothers are working for Sylvester Jacobs and Matthew and Lee Miller, while a full brother sold to Dolezal Ranch last year.

106 Ellingson Profound 2177

AAA#: 20374034

Tattoo: 2177

Birthdate:
2/21/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Emblynette 2062

Benfield Substance 8506
EA Emblynette 0047

BW: +3.2 WW: +66 YW: +107 M: +23 MB: +.40 RE: +.06

BW: 82 205 WT: 792 365 WT: 1,124 WDA: 3.20

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/102 HP: +10.5 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.22

This soft-bodied Profound son is out of an 11-year-old Substance x Right Time female that holds her condition well and has near-perfect foot and udder structure. She has recorded a production nursing ratio of 8/102 and a calving interval of 358 days. A maternal brother is working for Gerald Booth.

108 Ellingson Profound 2163

AAA#: 20374030

Tattoo: 2163

Birthdate:
2/20/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Abigale 8138

Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Abigale 6207

BW: +4.5 WW: +79 YW: +132 M: +13 MB: +.27 RE: +.65

BW: 88 205 WT: 833 365 WT: 1,302 WDA: 3.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +9.4 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.09 ANGLE: +.18

This stout-rumped Profound son was thoughtfully mated to specialize in the traits that are the most desirable to our commercial clients. His Chaps dam has joined our donor roster to accompany her Pathfinder dam and maternal sister. Known for their sharp, wedge-shaped design and strong Bonsma characteristics that translate to superior fertility and production capabilities, the Abigale line is a force to be reckoned with even against the most potent cow families. Maternal brothers to his dam include the \$32,500 Ellingson Three Rivers 0019 at Buford Ranches and the \$22,000 Ellingson Fundamental 1040 at Beran Brothers.

105 Ellingson Profound 2002

AAA#: 20373972

Tattoo: 2002

Birthdate:
2/7/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Miss Blackbird 4009

Benfield Substance 8506
EA Blackbird 6828

BW: +0.4 WW: +59 YW: +99 M: +30 MB: +.18 RE: +.31

BW: 80 205 WT: 784 365 WT: 1,262 WDA: 3.42

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/98 HP: +12.6 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.32

Ellingson Profound 2002's Substance dam has stood the test of time. She is a beacon of fertility, never failing to settle to her first breeding opportunity, despite many different challenges a North Dakota spring can put in front of a cow. She also has the characteristic foot quality that the Substances are known for. Lot 105's maternal brothers are working for Maher Ranch, Bruski Ranch and Dennis Durham, while a full brother was selected by Mike Barnes and his family in last year's sale.

107 Ellingson Profound 2250

AAA#: 20374057

Tattoo: 2250

Birthdate:
2/25/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Emblynette 6277

Benfield Substance 8506
EA Emblynette 434

BW: +3.4 WW: +68 YW: +118 M: +26 MB: +.17 RE: +.55

BW: 90 205 WT: 861 365 WT: 1,456 WDA: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +11.6 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.18 ANGLE: +.21

Certain to be a profitable contributor to even the most elite level of cows, Lot 107's pedigree, actual data and genomic predictions provide high optimism for his future. He came off his dam at 930 pounds to earn a 104 weaning ratio. His dam has recorded a nursing ratio of 5/104, a yearling ratio of 3/104 and a 366-day calving interval. Three maternal sisters are working in our herd, including EA Emblynette 9311, one of our favorite up-and-coming donors that we expect major contributions from. A maternal brother sold to Ken and Mary Schmidt in 2021.



EA Emblynette 9311, a maternal sister to Lot 107.

109 Ellingson Profound 2035

AAA#: 20373989

Tattoo: 2035

Birthdate:
2/13/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 109-111

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Bells Girl 8217

Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Bells Girl 6268

BW: +1.9 WW: +77 YW: +126 M: +19 MB: +.48 RE: +.85

BW: 82 205 WT: 848 365 WT: 1,335 WDA: 3.53

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/106 HP: +10.6 \$M: +96

CLAW: +.15 ANGLE: +.13

Over the past decade, the Bells Girl lineage, with the emergence of EA Bells Girl 2181, has quickly unfolded with as much consistent potency in all measurable profit phases of the beef industry as we have ever witnessed from one particular family. The donor dam of this trio of flush brothers continues that, as she has exploded onto the scene, producing three natural-born calves that have been at or near the front of their respective calfcrops. That includes the high-weaning-ratio heifer from last year, a female we excitedly await to calve this spring. The lead bull of this flush, Lot 109, is one that even the most discriminating cattle producers will have a challenge picking apart. They stack Profound, Chaps, Boardwalk and Remedy up front in the first four generations of their pedigree. All were sires known for their Angus breed character, masculinity, muscle expression, base width and, most of all, foot quality. Lots 109-111 are flush brothers.



EA Abigale 6207, the maternal granddam of Lot 108.

110 Ellingson Profound 2041

AAA#: 20373991

Tattoo: 2041

Birthdate:
2/13/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 109-111

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Bells Girl 8217

Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Bells Girl 6268

BW: +2.2 WW: +83 YW: +145 M: +28 MB: -.03 RE: +.50

BW: 86 205 WT: 844 365 WT: 1,420 WDA: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/106 HP: +5.5 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.16 ANGLE: +.16

Lots 109-111 are flush brothers.

111 Ellingson Profound 2131

AAA#: 20374021

Tattoo: 2131

Birthdate:
2/19/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 109-111

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Bells Girl 8217

Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Bells Girl 6268

BW: +2.9 WW: +72 YW: +117 M: +27 MB: +.37 RE: +.75

BW: 86 205 WT: 726 365 WT: 1,379 WDA: 3.55

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/106 HP: +10.8 \$M: +99

CLAW: +.18 ANGLE: +.16

Lots 109-111 are flush brothers.

112 Ellingson Profound 2594

AAA#: 20374115

Tattoo: 2594

Birthdate:
4/9/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Greenlee Rose 9445

SAV Resource 1441
BF Greenlee Rose 116

BW: +3.3 WW: +79 YW: +128 M: +21 MB: +.23 RE: +.80

BW: 84 205 WT: 874 365 WT: 1,352 WDA: 3.81

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 HP: +12.6 \$M: +91

CLAW: +.19 ANGLE: +.20

Ripped with muscle, Lot 112 butterflies with expression down his top. Despite being one of the younger bulls of the offering, he has taken no backseat to his older peers. He commanded a weaning ratio of 106 this fall. Many will overlook him because of his age, however, when all the dust settles, he may end up being one of the better breeding pieces to come out of his massively sized sire group.



Above:
Lot 109,
Ellingson
Profound
2035.

Left:
Ellingson
Chaps 4905,
the maternal
 grandsire of
Lots 108-111.

**"Teamwork divides the task
and multiplies the success."**

– Anonymous



EA Hyalite Lady 4306, the dam of Lots 113-118.



EA Hyalite Lady 1333, the maternal granddam of Lots 113-118.

113 Ellingson Profound 1971

AAA#: 20455686

Tattoo: 1971

Birthdate:
12/12/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 113-118

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Hyalite Lady 4306 Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +3.4 WW: +76 YW: +124 M: +28 MB: +.59 RE: +.36

BW: 97 205 WT: 792 365 WT: 1,264 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +11 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.22

Coming from a fourth-generation donor dam that has 80 direct progeny of her own with collected performance data at the American Angus Association, these six flush brothers should give you slam-dunk predictability. They will also give you an added-maturity advantage, which should be beneficial to anyone needing their herdbulls to cover more acres of ground. These brothers are like peas in a pod for type, which should be helpful if you are looking to cover large masses of females. Their dam by Ellingson Plateau 1155 needs no introduction, having produced some of the most sought-after flushes of bulls over the past few years. Their Pathfinder granddam remains one of the most prolific donors at Ingram Angus and is best known as the dam of Ellingson Transcend 5212, a Pathfinder sire. Full brothers to this flush were selected in last year's sale by John and Amy Lord and Holte Ranch. **Lots 113-118 are flush brothers.**

114 Ellingson Profound 1972

AAA#: 20455687

Tattoo: 1972

Birthdate:
12/12/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 113-118

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Hyalite Lady 4306 Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +2.1 WW: +78 YW: +129 M: +24 MB: +.47 RE: +.76

BW: 81 205 WT: 766 365 WT: 1,205 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +14.8 \$M: +100

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.20

Lots 113-118 are flush brothers.

115 Ellingson Profound 1973

AAA#: 20455682

Tattoo: 1973

Birthdate:
12/16/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 113-118

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Hyalite Lady 4306 Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +2.7 WW: +70 YW: +123 M: +29 MB: +.91 RE: +.56

BW: 88 205 WT: 740 365 WT: 1,246 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +13.4 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.29

Lots 113-118 are flush brothers.

116 Ellingson Profound 1974

AAA#: 20455683

Tattoo: 1974

Birthdate:
12/17/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 113-118

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Hyalite Lady 4306 Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +4.4 WW: +90 YW: +146 M: +22 MB: +.58 RE: +.65

BW: 96 205 WT: 862 365 WT: 1,288 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +10.9 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.19 ANGLE: +.22

Lots 113-118 are flush brothers.

117 Ellingson Profound 1975

AAA#: 20455684

Tattoo: 1975

Birthdate:
12/18/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 113-118

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Hyalite Lady 4306 Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +2.2 WW: +67 YW: +104 M: +15 MB: +.71 RE: +.25

BW: 95 205 WT: 802 365 WT: 1,234 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +11.2 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.17 ANGLE: +.21

Lots 113-118 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Transcend 5212, a maternal brother to the dam of Lots 113-118.

118 Ellingson Profound 1976

AAA#: 20455685

Tattoo: 1976

Birthdate:
12/20/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 113-118

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +2.6 WW: +71 YW: +115 M: +18 MB: +.49 RE: +.65

BW: 89 205 WT: 760 365 WT: 1,224 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +11.6 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.22

Lots 113-118 are flush brothers.

119 Ellingson Profound 2559

AAA#: 20374112

Tattoo: 2559

Birthdate:
4/2/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Blackbird 8492

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Blackbird 1058

BW: +1.7 WW: +73 YW: +122 M: +12 MB: +.33 RE: +.68

BW: 84 205 WT: 766 365 WT: 1,361 WDA: 3.71

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 HP: +13.2 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.27

Lot 119's Plateau mother has posted a production birth ratio of 3/100, a nursing ratio of 3/105, a yearling ratio of 1/110 and a ribeye ratio of 1/105. His maternal brother, Ellingson Homegrown 0121, was the \$35,000 top-selling feature of his sire group in 2021 and now resides at the distinguished Lunds B Bar Angus in Montana. A full brother was purchased by Aaron Hintz last year.



Ellingson Homegrown 0121, a maternal brother to Lot 119.

120 Ellingson Profound 2114

AAA#: 20374011

Tattoo: 2114

Birthdate:
2/18/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Barbara 4069

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Ellingson Dominance 2079
EA Barbara 6860

BW: +0.7 WW: +70 YW: +116 M: +22 MB: +.52 RE: +.25

BW: 87 205 WT: 855 365 WT: 1,304 WDA: 3.62

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/102 HP: +11.4 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.17 ANGLE: +.25

If you appreciate soft-centered, deep-flanked Angus cattle that have an attractive presence and travel with authority, Ellingson Profound 2114 is an individual that should be on your radar. Genomics has now become our most accurate predictor of birthweight and calving ease, as the mass of actual data has calibrated it. It has verified this unique Profound son as a heifer-safe option. The toolbelt of traits that accompany Lot 120 make him one of the most logical options of the offering for an outfit in need of a commercial-heifer-project-safe A.I. sire with unmatched maternal backing. Even as a herdsire prospect with as much daughter-producing potential as any in the offering, Lot 120 was a commanding force amongst contemporaries for growth as well. He had an actual weight of 940 pounds at weaning and earned a 104 weaning ratio. A maternal brother is working for Tyler Messner.



Above:
Lot 120,
Ellingson
Profound 2114.

Left:
Lunds B Bar Angus
owns a maternal
brother to Lot 119.



EA Emblynette 5169, a maternal sister to Lot 121.



EA Emblynette 1173, the dam of Lot 121.

121 Ellingson Profound 2315

AAA#: 20374072

Tattoo: 2315

Birthdate:
3/1/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
LT Territory 5824 of EA
EA Emblynette 447

EA Emblynette 1173

BW: +2 WW: +69 YW: +116 M: +14 MB: +.34 RE: +.34

BW: 91 205 WT: 828 365 WT: 1,316 WDA: 3.60

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/102 HP: +10.3 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.15 ANGLE: +.19

Out of one of the elder cows of the operation, a bull like this can set your program up for as much predictability for success as we have at our grasps in the cattle business. His Emblynette mother has recorded a production nursing ratio of 10/102, a yearling ratio of 9/101, a ribeye ratio of 8/102 and a perfect 365-day calving interval. Maternal brothers are working for Ottmar Ranch, Katus X7 Ranch, Bruski Ranch, Lazy JB Angus and Allan and Lisa Howard, who own two. Most notably, a maternal sister, EA Emblynette 5169, produced Ellingson Authorize 7057, the \$77,500 ABS Global sire, and then went on to be the \$40,000 pick of the cowherd by Hoffman Ranch, where she serves as a donor.

123 Ellingson Profound 2232

AAA#: 20374051

Tattoo: 2232

Birthdate:
2/24/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
HA Cowboy Up 5405
EA Madame Pride 4109

EA Madame Pride 7242

BW: +1.1 WW: +74 YW: +129 M: +29 MB: +.29 RE: +.66

BW: 84 205 WT: 849 365 WT: 1,395 WDA: 3.83

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/107 HP: +15.8 \$M: +85

CLAW: +.19 ANGLE: +.29

A good starting point in bull selection is knowing what his mother is like. You can be assured you are dealing with the very best in Lot 123, as his Cowboy Up mother is a Pathfinder and has met our stringent standards for functionality and physical makeup. She has a nursing ratio of 4/107, a yearling ratio of 2/105, an IMF ratio of 1/116 and a calving interval of 365 days. A maternal brother is working for Tim and Nancy Schmidt. A full brother was a dominator of his calfcrop and sold to Gottsch Cattle Company last year.

122 Ellingson Profound 2316

AAA#: 20374073

Tattoo: 2316

Birthdate:
3/1/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Ellingson Format 2205
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

EA Blackclass 5266

BW: +3.9 WW: +70 YW: +119 M: +11 MB: +.67 RE: +.47

BW: 87 205 WT: 806 365 WT: 1,421 WDA: 3.81

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/100 HP: +13.3 \$M: +92

CLAW: +.14 ANGLE: +.16

Lot 122's Format dam is a direct daughter of a well-recognized donor, Blackclass 124, that provided a positive influence on our cowherd that is still being felt today. EA Blackclass 5266 has posted a production birth ratio of 6/99, a nursing ratio of 6/100, a yearling ratio of 2/106, an IMF ratio of 1/166 and a calving interval of 366 days. Maternal brothers are working for Bar J Ranch, Estevold Ranch and Tim and Nancy Schmidt. Those wanting to capture the timeless pedigree of LT Territory 5824 of EA, the legendary Pathfinder sire, pay special attention to Lots 113-122. All are out of a cow sired by Territory or a Territory son.



Lot 121 has many maternal siblings out working for producers. Among them: Katus X7 Ranch (top left), Bruski Ranch (top right) and Howard Ranch (bottom left). Others are Ottmar Ranch, Lazy JB Angus and Hoffman Ranch.

124 Ellingson Profound 2190

AAA#: 20374037

Tattoo: 2190

Birthdate:
2/22/22

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
EA Hyalite Lady 4019 Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Hyalite Lady 2063

BW: +0.9 WW: +65 YW: +110 M: +22 MB: +.55 RE: +.27

BW: 85 205 WT: 786 365 WT: 1,420 WDA: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 HP: +9.3 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.39

Finding trends of excellence in cow families is a tool we use to identify sires and dams worthy of mass multiplication. A strong indicator of top-notch fertility and production is achieving Pathfinder status. When consecutive generations achieve it, that speaks volumes. Six of the seven first cows of the Hyalite Lady family backing up Lot 124 are Pathfinders. His dam has a nursing ratio of 7/104, a yearling ratio of 6/107, a ribeye ratio of 5/106 and a calving interval of 364 days. His maternal brother, the \$24,000 Ellingson Easy Rider, is featured at Alta Genetics. Other maternal brothers are working for Jeff and Jess Kuntz, Tim and Kathy Meyer and Diamond Cross Ranch.



Ellingson Easy Rider,
a maternal brother to Lot 124.

125 Ellingson Profound 1902

AAA#: 20137093

Tattoo: 1902

Birthdate:
9/7/21

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
EA Emblynette 6304 Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Emblynette 434

BW: +4.4 WW: +72 YW: +120 M: +23 MB: +.12 RE: +.74

BW: 82 205 WT: 673 365 WT: 1,086 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/99 HP: +11.3 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.30

Ellingson Profound 1902 is another age-advantaged bull that combines the power and red meat of Profound and the angularity, maternal softness and production potential of the Pathfinder sire Identity. A maternal brother was selected by Blaine and Tammy Hopfauf in our 2019 production sale.

126 Ellingson Profound 2435

AAA#: 20374097

Tattoo: 2435

Birthdate:
3/15/22

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
EA Bessie Heiress 8463 Ellingson Regiment 6362
EA Bessie Heiress 3064

BW: +3.9 WW: +69 YW: +117 M: +18 MB: +.17 RE: +.34

BW: 92 205 WT: 719 365 WT: 1,285 WDA: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 HP: +9.8 \$M: +67

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.31

Lot 126 comes from the heart of our embryo transfer program. Nearly half of this year's offering results from our extensive investments in embryo transfer. While there are many places to purchase bulls, few put forth an offering of which half is derived directly from the best 5 percent of the nucleus cowherd. Lot 126's maternal brother is working for Doug Maher. Five full and maternal sisters have been retained in our own cowherd.

127 Ellingson Profound 2617

AAA#: 20374117

Tattoo: 2617

Birthdate:
4/22/22

Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
EA Emblynette 8307 Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077
EA Emblynette 2015

BW: +2.5 WW: +72 YW: +126 M: +30 MB: +.19 RE: +.35

BW: 83 205 WT: 782 365 WT: 1,406 WDA: 3.89

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 HP: +7.7 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.31

You will appreciate the depth of flank and softness this bull offers. We are hopeful that will translate into females that do not need pampering. His granddam has stood the test of time, entering her 11th year of life and continuing to provide major contributions to our embryo transfer program. Maternal brothers are working for Jace Long and Probasco Ranch.



Doug Maher (right) owns a maternal brother to Lot 126.

Meet the Ellingson Angus team



JACOB ELLINGSON

Our nephew, Jacob, joined us full-time after graduating from Bismarck State College. He is a talented welder, engaged in our farming operations and responsible for hauling hay and feeding our cattle at our Sterling ranch.



JAMESON ELLINGSON

Our son, Jameson, works with us full-time, managing our cropping and forage enterprises. He also transports many of our cattle and our customers' feeder and fed cattle to their new homes.



STETSON ELLINGSON

Our son, Stetson, is also integral. He knows Angus cattle through and through. He makes most of the mating decisions and handles all registration and DNA work. He and his wife Brynn were married in November.



SEBASTIAN JACOBS

Seb has been a part of our team for more than a decade. He is a hardworking, reliable worker and an integral part of the ranch. He and his wife Nicole have five wonderful children, with Baby no. 6 expected in June.



SIERRA PIERCE

Our daughter, Sierra, is finishing college, but continues to work here as her schedule allows. She delivered many of our bulls last spring and gained a new last name when she married Keenan Pierce in September.



KEENAN PIERCE

Keenan joined our team after graduating from Dickinson State in 2021. He takes care of herd health and chores in our development lot. We officially welcomed him to our family in September, when he married Sierra.



SHANE VOLLMER

Shane Vollmer is a new addition to the Ellingson Angus team as of Fall 2022. A Bismarck, N.D., native, Shane currently works primarily on cowherd care. He brought experience having worked on a nearby cow-calf operation.



HOLLY

Our beloved 7-year-old blue heeler is a dedicated Ellingson Angus team member – always up for whatever is on the day's agenda. She especially enjoys chasing cattle, ranger rides and heralding the arrival of ranch visitors.

128 Ellingson Profound 2110

AAA#: 20374009

Tattoo: 2110

Birthdate:
2/18/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Queen Dolly 4269

Boyd Cowboy 908
EA Queen Dolly 7804

BW: +2.1 WW: +66 YW: +110 M: +29 MB: +.12 RE: +.48

BW: 82 205 WT: 818 365 WT: 1,452 WDA: 3.84

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/100 HP: +9.7 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.41

Having multiple appearances of the Emulation and Right Time lineage anchoring her pedigree, Lot 128's 9-year-old dam looks like a perfect Right Time daughter, excelling in udder quality, femininity and longevity – traits that made that sire line accepted industry-wide. Ardie Maier and Warren and Linda Zenker own maternal brothers.

129 Ellingson Profound 2636

AAA#: 20374119

Tattoo: 2636

Birthdate:
5/1/22

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157

EA Greenlee Rose 8616

SAV 8180 Traveler 004
BF Greenlee Rose 116

BW: +0.6 WW: +61 YW: +96 M: +29 MB: +.01 RE: +.56

BW: 81 205 WT: 800 365 WT: 1,249 WDA: 3.60

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/98 HP: +11.2 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.30

Having the discipline to not chase extremes in any one particular trait is the best approach we've found to avoiding letdown and unforeseen problems in the future and to ensuring a profitable, predictable outcome. Ellingson Profound 2636 is a solid, well-rounded bull. A maternal brother was selected by Wade Schwartz in last year's sale.

Reference Sire: *Badlands*



Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246
EA Bells Girl 7617 Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181



Left: EA Bells Girl 7617,
the Pathfinder dam of
Ellingson Badlands 0285.

With great anticipation, we present the first progeny of Badlands, the Lot 1 and top-selling bull of our 2021 sale. He has proven to be a reliable calving-ease sire. We had great success calving registered heifers to him here. His calves consistently came easy in the large commercial heifer projects he was used in. In addition, his calves have a noticeable extra gear of vigor at birth.

As an outlier for combined maternal, performance and maternal excellence, his Pathfinder dam has several sons being used in our program.

His sons have added base width, volume, a sound package and authentic breed character. He will play a major role in our breeding program for years to come.

He is owned with Katus X7 Ranch and B&D Angus and Herefords.

BW: -0.3 WW: +72 YW: +127 HP: +13.8 M: +27 MB: +.49 RE: +.69 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.27 \$M: +84

130 *Ellingson Badlands 2288*

AAA#: 20374291

Tattoo: 2288

Birthdate:
2/28/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blanche 9130 Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Blanche 7456

BW: +2.3 WW: +73 YW: +125 M: +30 MB: +.61 RE: +.52

BW: 84 205 WT: 919 365 WT: 1,398 WDA: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/107 HP: +11.8 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.30

A standout from day one, Lot 130 exemplifies why we are so excited about the impact Badlands is on track to have on our cowherd. His authentic Angus type is eye-capturing. Wide-muzzled, bold-middled and square-made stockmen's bulls never go out of style. Lot 130 came off his Ellingson Homegrown 6035 dam at an actual weight of 945 pounds and earned a 112 weaning ratio. His young dam is following in the footsteps of her Pathfinder mother, posting a production birth ratio of 2/97, a nursing ratio of 2/107, a yearling ratio of 1/106 and a ribeye ratio of 1/114 and settling to first-service A.I. every year of her production career so far. His maternal brother was the selection of Straka Angus in last year's Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale for \$16,000. A maternal brother to his dam was the \$37,500 second-high-selling Barricade son in last year's production sale. He was selected by Buford Ranches.



Lot 130, Ellingson Badlands 2288.



Ellingson Homegrown 6035, the maternal grandsire of Lots 130-137.

131*Ellingson Badlands 2258*

AAA#: 20374288

Tattoo: 2258

Birthdate:
2/26/22**Ellingson Badlands 0285**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617**EA Madame Pride 9021**Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Madame Pride 7015**BW: +1.5 WW: +67 YW: +116 M: +26 MB: +.43 RE: +.85****BW: 84 205 WT: 854 365 WT: 1,429 WDA: 3.78****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/105 HP: +11.2 \$M: +89****CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.20**

Ellingson Badlands 2258 is another result of the Badlands-Homegrown blending. Matching our commitment to commercial cattle producers, that mating is a doubling-down of structural integrity, explosive early growth, adequate mature size and eye appeal. Lot 131's maternal brother was the selection of Campbell Farms in last year's sale for \$21,000.

132*Ellingson Badlands 2085*

AAA#: 20374264

Tattoo: 2085

Birthdate:
2/16/22**Ellingson Badlands 0285**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617**EA Emblynette 0126**Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 8557**BW: +0 WW: +71 YW: +127 M: +31 MB: +.78 RE: +.50****BW: 70 205 WT: 859 365 WT: 1,327 WDA: 3.47****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/104 HP: +14.2 \$M: +89****CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.20**

Deep flanked and soft made, Ellingson Badlands 2085 has the look of a dynamite female-maker. He boasts a zero-pound birthweight EPD with a double-digit calving-ease direct EPD, which should make him a reliable option for breeding virgin heifers. His genomic analysis ranks him near the front of the breed for calving ease, weaning and yearling weight, scrotal circumference, foot claw and angle, heifer pregnancy and marbling.

133*Ellingson Badlands 2319*

AAA#: 20374298

Tattoo: 2319

Birthdate:
3/2/22**Ellingson Badlands 0285**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617**EA Emblynette 9100**Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 1077**BW: -1.4 WW: +63 YW: +112 M: +36 MB: +.33 RE: +.46****BW: 73 205 WT: 849 365 WT: 1,347 WDA: 3.65****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +7.9 \$M: +79****CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.21**

Ellingson Badlands 2319 offers double-digit calving-ease projections with a negative birthweight EPD – a pair of traits we understand as must-haves for those breeding a volume of commercial heifers. His Pathfinder granddam was on our donor roster. A maternal brother was the top-seller of his sire group in our 2022 production sale, selling to Katus X7 Ranch.

134*Ellingson Badlands 2329*

AAA#: 20374299

Tattoo: 2329

Birthdate:
3/4/22**Ellingson Badlands 0285**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617**EA Blackclass 9103**Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Blackclass 9232**BW: +0.3 WW: +67 YW: +118 M: +34 MB: +.60 RE: +.64****BW: 84 205 WT: 924 365 WT: 1,480 WDA: 4.02****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/108 HP: +12.8 \$M: +72****CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.28**

For those looking to windrow closely bred Badlands sons, those stemming from Homegrown daughters are a strong starting point. They stack together two of our strongest lines for fertility at all production stages. Ellingson Badlands 2329 came off his dam at an actual weight of 940 pounds to command a weaning ratio of 112 in a contemporary group of nearly 200 peers. We retained his maternal sister in our bred heifer group.

135*Ellingson Badlands 2218*

AAA#: 20374285

Tattoo: 2218

Birthdate:
2/23/22**Ellingson Badlands 0285**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617**EA Bessie Heiress 0015**Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Bessie Heiress 3064**BW: +1.3 WW: +74 YW: +125 M: +24 MB: +.20 RE: +.85****BW: 68 205 WT: 841 365 WT: 1,338 WDA: 3.49****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102 HP: +7.1 \$M: +66****CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.22**

Ellingson Badlands 2218 is one of the more modestly sized Badlands sons that is a stamp of his sire, standing wide and true to the ground and having authentic Angus breed character. With a double-digit calving-ease projection, utilize him with confidence on virgin heifers. His granddam achieved Pathfinder status and serves in our donor pen. Her Badlands sons sell as Lots 149-151.

136*Ellingson Badlands 2304*

AAA#: 20374294

Tattoo: 2304

Birthdate:
3/1/22**Ellingson Badlands 0285**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617**EA Hyalite Lady 9152**Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Hyalite Lady 5042**BW: +2.4 WW: +63 YW: +112 M: +27 MB: +.52 RE: +.79****BW: 87 205 WT: 824 365 WT: 1,380 WDA: 3.65****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/99 HP: +11.2 \$M: +74****CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.35**

Ellingson Badlands 2304 is a long-sided, easy-fleshing bull that should offer maternal stayability to any cowherd. His donor granddam was a productive asset for us well into her teens. His Ellingson Homegrown 6035 dam is a maternal sister to a longtime donor, EA Hyalite 7809, best known as the mother of Ellingson On Point 9079, the \$25,000 ABS Global sire, and EA Hyalite Lady 1333, the \$30,000 Ingram Angus Pathfinder donor.

137 Ellingson Badlands 2028

AAA#: 20374257

Tattoo: 2028

Birthdate:
2/13/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 137-138

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Madame Pride 8083

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +2.9 WW: +87 YW: +156 M: +25 MB: +.34 RE: +1.02

BW: 84 205 WT: 886 365 WT: 1,549 WDA: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +13.9 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.43

Although difficult to do, identifying superior genetics at a young age allows us to more rapidly drive genetic improvement. That is what we have felt we've accomplished in the dam of this power-packed pair of flush brothers. Their donor dam stacks four Pathfinder dams within the first five generations backing her up. Keep her on your radar, as she has quickly become one of our most prolific embryo producers. Maternal brothers are featured in this sale as Lots 217 and 218. A maternal brother was selected by Greg and Tanasha Wanner in last year's sale. Their maternal sister was one of the most attractive 2-year-olds we freshened last spring. She settled back first-service A.I. for her second calf and posted a 111 nursing ratio on her first. Please note that Lot 138 should go to a home where he can cover lots of country, as he handles best when accompanied by other cattle. **Lots 137 and 138 are flush brothers.**



Lot 137,
Ellingson Badlands 2028.



EA Madame Pride 8083,
the dam of Lots 137 and 138.

138 Ellingson Badlands 2138

AAA#: 20374024

Tattoo: 2138

Birthdate:
2/19/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 137-138

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Madame Pride 8083

Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +1 WW: +67 YW: +121 M: +24 MB: +.47 RE: +.73

BW: 84 205 WT: 870 365 WT: 1,329 WDA: 3.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +15 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.44

Lots 137 and 138 are flush brothers.



Lot 139,
Ellingson Badlands 2115.

139 Ellingson Badlands 2115

AAA#: 20374268

Tattoo: 2115

Birthdate:
2/18/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Enchantress 8340

Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Enchantress 6416

BW: +0.7 WW: +73 YW: +130 M: +24 MB: +.38 RE: +.67

BW: 78 205 WT: 851 365 WT: 1,329 WDA: 3.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/98 HP: +12.6 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.29

Genetically designed to have a plateau-like growth curve, Ellingson Badlands 2115 is exactly what our commercial customers are asking for – genetics that make heavy feeder calves, but cows that are not monstrous in size and demanding in needs. In person, you will be impressed with his expansive rib shape and three-dimensional natural thickness. Maternal brothers are working for Steptoe Ranch and Prairie Diamond Ranch. He weaned off his dam at an actual weight of 920 pounds and earned a ratio of 103.

140 Ellingson Badlands 2248

AAA#: 20374286

Tattoo: 2248

Birthdate:
2/25/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Madame Pride 9531

Ellingson Starman 4157
EA Madame Pride 6147

BW: +0.4 WW: +70 YW: +116 M: +22 MB: +.21 RE: +.75

BW: 80 205 WT: 875 365 WT: 1,324 WDA: 3.64

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/112 HP: +13 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.34

Lot 140 alongside his fancy-fronted, easy-keeping dam was one of the highlight pairs for many cattle visitors who toured the ranch this summer. His dam has started her production career off strong, raising our top-indexing heifer calf last year, then following it up with this picture bull. She has settled first-service A.I. for a third straight year. He came off his dam at an actual weight of 905 pounds and earned a 106 weaning ratio. Weaving together four consecutive generations of Ellingson-prefix sires, Lot 140 is a testament to the fundamentals we hold dear in our breeding program.



Right:
Clint Diede
owns a
maternal brother
to Lot 141.



Left:
The Greg and
Tanasha Wanner
family owns a
maternal brother to
Lots 137 and 138.
Owen and Henley
accompanied
their parents at
the sale last year.



Lot 140,
Ellingson Badlands 2248.

141 Ellingson Badlands 2360

AAA#: 20374303

Tattoo: 2360

Birthdate:
3/8/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Evergreen 9525

Ellingson Starman 4157
EA Evergreen 6053

BW: +2.4 WW: +70 YW: +123 M: +20 MB: +.25 RE: +.63

BW: 80 205 WT: 783 365 WT: 1,320 WDA: 3.50

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/99 HP: +13.6 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.36

Here is a three-quarter brother to Lot 140. He stacks two times each in his pedigree influence from the Pathfinder maternal sires of Koupal Advance and Connealy Earnan. Balanced in his composition, expect him to add staying power to your breeding program for years to come. A maternal brother is working for Diede Ranch. His dam is a maternal sister to the dam of Lot 142.

142 Ellingson Badlands 2106

AAA#: 20374267

Tattoo: 2106

Birthdate:
2/17/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Evergreen 0340

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Evergreen 6053

BW: +2.3 WW: +94 YW: +164 M: +29 MB: +.79 RE: +1.03

BW: 68 205 WT: 851 365 WT: 1,290 WDA: 3.41

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/103 HP: +15.8 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.29

Ellingson Badlands 2106 has set himself apart for feedlot performance and end-product merit. His genomic profile ranks him amongst the top of the breed for weaning and yearling weight, frame score, scrotal circumference, foot claw and angle, heifer pregnancy, carcass weight and ribeye area. His dam by Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 is a maternal sister to the dam of Lot 141.

143 Ellingson Badlands 2194

AAA#: 20374281

Tattoo: 2194

Birthdate:
2/22/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Primrose 0681

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5359

BW: +2.3 WW: +76 YW: +139 M: +17 MB: +.56 RE: +.69

BW: 69 205 WT: 825 365 WT: 1,352 WDA: 3.48

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 HP: +8.6 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.27

For those looking for one of the Badlands sons with some of the highest growth projections, Lot 143 is a logical starting point. He traces twice to a prominent female-making sire, Connealy Thunder. His donor granddam is a common denominator in some of the top bulls in this offering, including an impressive flush of sons that will be selling as Lots 178-180.



Ellingson Turn Key 0170, a flush brother to the dam of Lot 144.



EA Miss Blackbird 5054, the maternal granddam of Lot 144.

144 Ellingson Badlands 2068

AAA#: 20374262

Tattoo: 2068

Birthdate:
2/15/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Miss Blackbird 0133 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

BW: +0.3 WW: +81 YW: +136 M: +30 MB: +.53 RE: +.91

BW: 64 205 WT: 811 365 WT: 1,352 WDA: 3.48

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 HP: +10.6 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.14

Here is double-digit calving ease and top maternal wrapped up into a package. Lot 144's dam is a flush sister to the \$65,000 Ellingson Turn Key 0170, the lead-off individual of our 2021 production sale, and the \$25,000 EA Miss Blackbird 0055, the pick of the entire heifer calfcrop the same year. His granddam has quickly earned her place as a staple donor and is one of the most recognized figures of our breeding program.

145 Ellingson Badlands 2197

AAA#: 20374283

Tattoo: 2197

Birthdate:
2/22/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackbird Jeanne 0246 Tehama Niagara F120
EA Blackbird Jeanne 6187

BW: +2.4 WW: +74 YW: +124 M: +19 MB: +.26 RE: +.89

BW: 69 205 WT: 875 365 WT: 1,275 WDA: 3.40

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 HP: +16 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.32

You will appreciate the consistent stockman type of bulls that Badlands has sired in his first set of sons. Lot 145 demonstrates that well. We believe that the Badlands sons' center girth, soundness and libido will make them high-satisfaction investments. His wedge-shaped mother is beginning her production on the right foot, bringing home an additional 6 percent of calf weight as compared to her average herd counterpart and settling again for an early A.I. calf in Spring 2023.

146 Ellingson Badlands 2311

AAA#: 20374297

Tattoo: 2311

Birthdate:
3/1/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Belle 9047 HA Cowboy Up 5405
EA Belle 5006

BW: +0.6 WW: +68 YW: +120 M: +28 MB: +.16 RE: +.88

BW: 81 205 WT: 842 365 WT: 1,379 WDA: 3.69

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 HP: +12.9 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.53 ANGLE: +.43

Be confident using Lot 146 on virgin heifers. You can expect calves that are born easily and have excellent vigor. Those are the two keys to minimize labor and maximize live, healthy calves on the Northern Plains. Ellingson Badlands 2311 stems from a line of females that represent some of the best udder and teat quality in our entire cowherd. His granddam has achieved Pathfinder status. A maternal sister is retained in our cowherd.

147 Ellingson Badlands 2145

AAA#: 20374271

Tattoo: 2145

Birthdate:
2/20/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackclass 6061 R B Active Duty 010
EA Blackclass 8914

BW: -2.2 WW: +53 YW: +105 M: +36 MB: +.71 RE: +.54

BW: 80 205 WT: 768 365 WT: 1,266 WDA: 3.45

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/100 HP: +17.5 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.47

Built like a truck, you would be hard-pressed to find another bull with the same natural dimension, muscle density, double-digit calving-ease rating and negative birthweight EPD as Lot 147. He is certainly unique, combining traits usually not working in harmony with one another in nature. His dam is a maternal sister to a \$70,000 Genex CRI sire, Ellingson Roughrider 4202, among many others. Fertility and consistency have been the centerpieces of her legacy so far. She has a 365-day calving interval. For anyone searching for a bull to utilize via A.I. on their heifers, this is one of the top individuals of the offering.



Lot 147, Ellingson Badlands 2145.



Lot 152, Ellingson Badlands 2173.

148 Ellingson Badlands 2152

AAA#: 20374273

Tattoo: 2152

Birthdate:
2/20/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Emblynette 0412 Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Emblynette 434

BW: +3.1 WW: +76 YW: +137 M: +20 MB: +.56 RE: +.53

BW: 70 205 WT: 771 365 WT: 1,230 WDA: 3.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/94 HP: +11.9 \$M: +52

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.36

Ellingson Badlands 2152 is a modest-framed individual that strides out and covers his track with authority, which are important traits for a herdsire to settle a volume of females. His Connealy Earnan 076E mother is a full sister to the Pathfinder donor dam of Ellingson Fundamental, the \$22,000 Genex CRI sire.

150 Ellingson Badlands 2387

AAA#: 20374307

Tattoo: 2387

Birthdate:
3/10/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 149-151

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Bessie Heiress 3064 Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Bessie 5019

BW: +2.1 WW: +66 YW: +122 M: +22 MB: +.65 RE: +.52

BW: 79 205 WT: 846 365 WT: 1,353 WDA: 3.81

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/107 HP: +10.3 \$M: +55

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.44

Lots 149-151 are flush brothers.

151 Ellingson Badlands 2424

AAA#: 20374309

Tattoo: 2424

Birthdate:
3/14/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 149-151

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Bessie Heiress 3064 Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Bessie 5019

BW: +4.2 WW: +64 YW: +116 M: +22 MB: +.28 RE: +.56

BW: 93 205 WT: 780 365 WT: 1,268 WDA: 3.56

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/107 HP: +10.8 \$M: +51

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.38

Lots 149-151 are flush brothers.

149 Ellingson Badlands 2345

AAA#: 20374301

Tattoo: 2345

Birthdate:
3/6/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 149-151

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Bessie Heiress 3064 Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Bessie 5019

BW: +2.2 WW: +68 YW: +117 M: +27 MB: +.52 RE: +.23

BW: 79 205 WT: 850 365 WT: 1,318 WDA: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/107 HP: +9.8 \$M: +59

CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.48

Wide muzzled with lots of volume and capacity, this trio is alike in their type and kind. Their Pathfinder donor dam is a high-octane, performance cow and a tone-setter for pounds, muscle and shear power. Her prominence in the cowherd is not a one-generational fluke. She has already produced a daughter that has earned a spot in our donor pen. These brothers offer another opportunity for those looking for multiple bulls for turnout and to double- or even triple-down on having same-pedigree herdsires creating the next generation. Lots 149-151 are flush brothers.

152 Ellingson Badlands 2173

AAA#: 20374275

Tattoo: 2173

Birthdate:
2/21/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Emblynette 2232 Tehama Blackcap Revolution
EA Emblynette 8912

BW: +2 WW: +70 YW: +117 M: +25 MB: +.54 RE: +.47

BW: 81 205 WT: 871 365 WT: 1,369 WDA: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/103 HP: +15.5 \$M: +100

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.35

When we advertise that nearly half of the offering comes directly from our embryo transfer program, we aren't kidding. His donor dam recorded a production nursing ratio of 9/103, a yearling ratio of 5/103 and a ribeye ratio of 11/105. Maternal brothers are working for Jon and Julie DeKrey, Rhein Valley Farms, Neiderman Ranch, Johnson Angus, Retterath Ranch, Lagge Farms, Elk Meadows Ranch, Jim Miller and Ken and Mary Schmidt. A trio of them are working for Estevold Ranch. A maternal sister was selected by Ron Rogers and York Farms to serve as a cornerstone donor. Eight additional maternal brothers are featured in this sale as Lots 95-102.

153 Ellingson Badlands 2080

AAA#: 20374263

Tattoo: 2080

Birthdate:
2/16/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Everelda Entense 4046 Vermilion Dateline 7078
Sitz Everelda Entense 4968

BW: +2.4 WW: +64 YW: +116 M: +28 MB: +.22 RE: +.40

BW: 83 205 WT: 783 365 WT: 1,261 WDA: 3.46

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/106 HP: +12.8 \$M: +41

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.32

Finding bulls out of cows with elder status has become a challenge, which makes Lot 153 a special find. Predictability remains the best tool we have at our disposable when it comes to projecting success and profitability. That is especially true for maternal traits. Lot 153's Pathfinder dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 7/106, a yearling ratio of 3/103, a ribeye ratio of 3/104 and a 364-day calving interval. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Diamond Cross Ranch and Jon Brown.



EA Hyalite Lady 1333, a maternal sister to Lot 155's dam.

154 Ellingson Badlands 2303

AAA#: 20374293

Tattoo: 2303

Birthdate:
3/1/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Blackbird 9427 C R R Emulous 26 17
EA Blackbird 3086

BW: +2.2 WW: +64 YW: +110 M: +25 MB: +.38 RE: +.97

BW: 84 205 WT: 875 365 WT: 1,373 WDA: 3.73

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 HP: +14 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.47

Cattle producers who sell their calves by the pound and analyze conformation as a first step of bull selection will have no difficulty finding this bull on sale day. He weaned with an actual weight of 875 pounds and earned a 106 weaning ratio. His dam is a maternal sister to the Pathfinder dam of Ellingson Rush, the Genex CRI sire that is seeing heavy use in our commercial and seedstock breeding programs.



EA Bells Girl 2181, Lot 156's maternal granddam and paternal great-granddam.

155 Ellingson Badlands 2500

AAA#: 20374310

Tattoo: 2500

Birthdate:
3/22/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Hyalite Lady 3077 Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Hyalite 7809

BW: +0.5 WW: +64 YW: +106 M: +34 MB: +.69 RE: +.64

BW: 78 205 WT: 811 365 WT: 1,309 WDA: 3.71

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/100 HP: +9.1 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.45

This is another double-digit calving-ease Badlands son with added carcass merit. His Ellingson Scotsman dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson On Point 9079, the \$25,000 ABS Global sire, and EA Hyalite Lady 1333, the \$30,000 Ingram Angus Pathfinder donor. Maternal brothers are working for Roger Aberle, Cody and Amber Staiger and Sheldon Holte.

156 Ellingson Badlands 2184

AAA#: 20374278

Tattoo: 2184

Birthdate:
2/21/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
EA Bells Girl 7632 SAV Resource 1441
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1 WW: +70 YW: +130 M: +27 MB: +.42 RE: +.68

BW: 83 205 WT: 802 365 WT: 1,378 WDA: 3.70

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 HP: +10.5 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.30

It is hard to dispute the influence that donor dam EA Bells Girl 2181 has had on our cowherd, and we believe it has only just begun. With careful consideration on the how, we believe females of her caliber are important to intertwine into pedigrees multiple times over. Ellingson Badlands 2184 is constructed in alignment to that model, tracing to her twice over. That should give him a genetic edge to more consistently propagate the same superior genes that made his maternal granddam such a success. Maternal brothers to Lot 156 are working for Shawn and Jayne Hinsz and Ham Ranch.



Kristen and Brady Ham confer during the 2022 sale. The couple owns a maternal brother to Lot 156.

157 Ellingson Badlands 2183

AAA#: 20374277

Tattoo: 2183

Birthdate:
2/21/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617
SAV Resource 1441
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

EA Blackclass 6315

BW: +0 WW: +53 YW: +97 M: +34 MB: +29 RE: +.09

BW: 82 205 WT: 793 365 WT: 1,369 WDA: 3.67

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/101 HP: +10.9 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.34

You will find some additional size and length of body in this Badlands son, Ellingson Badlands 2183. His dam by Resource is a flush sister to the \$50,000 Ellingson Versatile at ST Genetics and Ellingson Real Business 5168 at Alta Genetics. A maternal brother to Lot 157 is working for Eric and Susan Knapp. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 158, Ellingson Badlands 2189.

158 Ellingson Badlands 2189

AAA#: 20374279

Tattoo: 2189

Birthdate:
2/22/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Blackclass 5143

SAV Resource 1441
SAV Blackclass 124 EA

BW: +1.5 WW: +57 YW: +110 M: +24 MB: +14 RE: +.79

BW: 79 205 WT: 722 365 WT: 1,337 WDA: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/103 HP: +17.1 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.36

Ellingson Badlands 2189's Pathfinder dam by Resource has recorded a production nursing ratio of 6/103, a yearling ratio of 3/101, an IMF ratio of 2/105, a ribeye ratio of 2/106 and a calving interval of 364 days, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far. Lot 158's maternal brother is working for Diamond Cross Ranch. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 157, Ellingson Badlands 2183.

At the end of the day, what really matters is that your loved ones are well, you've done your best and you're thankful for all you have.
(Photo by Courtney Maier.)

159 Ellingson Badlands 2254

AAA#: 20374287

Tattoo: 2254

Birthdate:
2/25/22

Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 7617

EA Queen 3325

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Queen 0072

BW: +3 WW: +56 YW: +103 M: +28 MB: +.34 RE: +.47

BW: 90 205 WT: 696 365 WT: 1,281 WDA: 3.36

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/98 HP: +8.3 \$M: +54

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.30

Soft made, clean fronted and from a dam that's weaned eight calves, Lot 159 should offer maternal good to any cowherd. His dam is fertile and has a 365-day calving interval to prove it. Penhros Farms and Scott Simenson own maternal brothers.



Scott Simenson (right) owns a maternal brother to Lot 159.

Reference Sire: *Turn Key*



Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Miss Blackbird 5054 Koupal Advance 28
EA Miss Blackbird 3223



Turn Key was the high-selling Three Rivers son in 2021. He headlined a large sire group second to none for pounds and power. He is a once-in-a-generation breeding piece. His level of stoutness and shear power are rarely found in other sires.

Expect his sons to transmit explosive early growth, like the Three Rivers line is known for, but in a more disciplined frame size.

His Advance dam continues to be one of the marquee donors here. She excels for foot and udder quality, fertility and phenotypic balance.

In the breeding pasture, he was one of the most aggressive breeders we've turned out, and he did clean-up work behind 90 females solo.

Turn Key is owned with Mohnen Angus, DBL Inc., Spinelli Angus and Premier Genetics.

Left: EA Miss Blackbird 5054, Ellingson Turn Key 0170's dam.

BW: +3.7 WW: +94 YW: +167 HP: +17.98 M: +25 MB: +.47 RE: +.84 CLAW: +.17 ANGLE: +.12 \$M: +123

160 *Ellingson Turn Key 2058*

AAA#: 20374320

Tattoo: 2058

Birthdate:
2/15/22

Ellingson Turn Key 0170 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Emblynette 6409 EA Miss Blackbird 5054
EA JLS Perfect Storm 1863
EA Emblynette 4232

BW: +3.3 WW: +87 YW: +147 M: +29 MB: +.27 RE: +.76

BW: 87 205 WT: 967 365 WT: 1,416 WDA: 3.94

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/108 HP: +17.9 \$M: +101

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.24

It is not often you come across authentic red meat, power bulls that have the elite maternal projections and backing like you can find in this sale headliner. Ellingson Turn Key 2058 captures together traits antagonistic of one another in his genetic profile. His Pathfinder dam garnered donor status the old-fashioned way – earning it – as she has posted a production birth ratio of 5/97, a nursing ratio of 5/108 and a yearling ratio of 2/114 and settled to first-service A.I. all but the one spring we flushed her. A maternal sister was one of the top-indexing heifer calves in last year's calfcrop. Another was one of our favorite 2-year-olds we freshened last spring and opted to run for two cycles of IVF. With the marks he has earned, Lot 160's use should not be limited to the breeding pasture.

**“If agriculture goes wrong,
nothing else has a
chance to go right.”
– M.S. Swaminathan**



Lot 160, Ellingson Turn Key 2058.



Connealy Thunder, the Pathfinder sire that Lot 160 twice traces back to.



Lot 161, Ellingson Turn Key 2001.



EA Queen 8070,
the dam of
Lots 161-163.

Ellingson Prolific,
a maternal brother
to Lots 161-163.



EA Queen 2318,
a maternal sister
to Lots 161-163,
at the side of
their dam at
weaning time
in Fall 2022.

Koupal Juneau 797,
the maternal
 grandsire of
Lots 161-163.



161 Ellingson Turn Key 2001

AAA#: 20374311

Tattoo: 2001

Birthdate:
2/7/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 161-163

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Queen 8070

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +2.9 WW: +85 YW: +159 M: +26 MB: +.60 RE: +.96

BW: 78 205 WT: 983 365 WT: 1,402 WDA: 3.87

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/107 HP: +17.5 \$M: +103

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.24

These three Ellingson Turn Key flush brothers are the first brothers to our \$175,000 record-selling bull, Ellingson Prolific, to be offered for sale. Many who have seen Prolific alongside his purchased contemporaries have pegged him as the most impressive bull that joined the ST Genetics sire roster in 2022. Their donor dam by Koupal Juneau 797 has recorded an impressive production nursing ratio of 3/107 with a calving interval of 364 days, having settled to first-service A.I. every opportunity she has had so far. She is slated to achieve the coveted Pathfinder status from the American Angus Association when the next class is recognized later this winter. To us, her type and kind, production and no-miss fertility make her an ideal Angus cow to achieve the goals important to our customers. This trio of brothers is led off by one of the top individuals of the entire offering in Lot 161. His storied, yet outcross pedigree, powerhouse phenotype and no-holes EPD package open him up to a future with no ceiling. **Lots 161-163 are flush brothers.**

162 Ellingson Turn Key 2004

AAA#: 20374312

Tattoo: 2004

Birthdate:
2/8/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 161-163

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Queen 8070

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +3.9 WW: +85 YW: +156 M: +25 MB: +.48 RE: +.98

BW: 81 205 WT: 805 365 WT: 1,303 WDA: 3.48

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/107 HP: +16.1 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.28

Lots 161-163 are flush brothers.

163 Ellingson Turn Key 2012

AAA#: 20374313

Tattoo: 2012

Birthdate:
2/12/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 161-163

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Queen 8070

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +1.3 WW: +73 YW: +135 M: +32 MB: +.43 RE: +.86

BW: 72 205 WT: 869 365 WT: 1,279 WDA: 3.51

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/107 HP: +17.1 \$M: +107

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.33

Lots 161-163 are flush brothers.



Lot 164,
Ellingson Turn Key 2081.

164 Ellingson Turn Key 2081

AAA#: 20374326

Tattoo: 2081

Birthdate:
2/16/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 164-165

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackclass 7034

BW: +1.5 WW: +76 YW: +134 M: +26 MB: +.41 RE: +.66

BW: 81 205 WT: 905 365 WT: 1,315 WDA: 3.72

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 HP: +14.5 \$M: +101

CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.23

Stacking together some of our most prestigious donors near the front of their pedigree gives us added confidence in the female-making ability of these flush brothers. Their dam comes from a flush of sisters that have surfaced as the best daughters of EA Blackclass 8914, the \$60,000-valued donor. Their dam is a maternal sister to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202, arguably one of the most influential breeding pieces we ever used. Like her brother's daughters, she exhibits brood-cow softness and volume, maternal presence and udder quality second to none. Both of these brothers rank in the elite top 1 percent of the Angus breed for \$M. Lots 164 and 165 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202,
a maternal brother to Lots 166-168 and to the dam of Lots 164 and 165
and the maternal grandsire of Lots 169-174.

165 Ellingson Turn Key 2164

AAA#: 20374331

Tattoo: 2164

Birthdate:
2/20/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 164-165

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Blackclass 8914

EA Blackclass 7034

BW: +0.5 WW: +61 YW: +103 M: +29 MB: +.51 RE: +.51

BW: 77 205 WT: 778 365 WT: 1,246 WDA: 3.34

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 HP: +15.3 \$M: +110

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.17

Lots 164 and 165 are flush brothers.

166 Ellingson Turn Key 2049

AAA#: 20374316

Tattoo: 2049

Birthdate:
2/14/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 166-168

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA
SAV Blackclass 374

EA Blackclass 8914

BW: -0.1 WW: +54 YW: +105 M: +25 MB: +.17 RE: +.51

BW: 82 205 WT: 865 365 WT: 1,363 WDA: 3.64

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/106 HP: +12.4 \$M: +97

CLAW: +.17 ANGLE: +.22

Out of one of the oldest cows on the ranch, there should be little guesswork when it comes to these flush brothers. Nearly 50 direct progeny of their dam have phenotypes in the American Angus Association database. Their dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 10/97, a nursing ratio of 10/106, a yearling ratio of 7/104 and an IMF ratio of 24/107. They are maternal brothers to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 at Genex CRI and \$30,000 Ellingson Earnan 9230 at Lawlar Ranch. Other maternal brothers are working for Smothers Creek Angus, Sylvester Jacobs, Scott Simenson, Diede Ranch, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Sam and Tyler Knapp, Diamond Cross Ranch, Allan and Lisa Howard, 12 Star Ranch, VZR Cattle Company, Clarke Crocker, Jim and Jody Miller and Gene and Gynell Harris. In addition, they are maternal brothers to the dam of Lots 164 and 165. Lots 166-168 are flush brothers.



EA Blackclass 8914, the dam of Lots 166-168
and the maternal granddam of Lots 164 and 165.

167 Ellingson Turn Key 2060

AAA#: 20374321

Tattoo: 2060

Birthdate:
2/15/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 166-168

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Blackclass 8914

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA
SAV Blackclass 374

BW: +2.8 WW: +62 YW: +122 M: +22 MB: +.61 RE: +.82

BW: 88 205 WT: 855 365 WT: 1,382 WDA: 3.72

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/106 HP: +12.5 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.18

Lots 166-168 are flush brothers.

168 Ellingson Turn Key 2099

AAA#: 20374327

Tattoo: 2099

Birthdate:
2/17/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 166-168

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Blackclass 8914

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA
SAV Blackclass 374

BW: +1.6 WW: +61 YW: +114 M: +31 MB: +.38 RE: +.58

BW: 85 205 WT: 834 365 WT: 1,410 WDA: 3.72

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/106 HP: +12.8 \$M: +96

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.23

Lots 166-168 are flush brothers.

169 Ellingson Turn Key 2054

AAA#: 20374317

Tattoo: 2054

Birthdate:
2/14/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 169-170

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Emblynette 7164

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 1077

BW: +2 WW: +71 YW: +118 M: +23 MB: +.26 RE: +.75

BW: 88 205 WT: 806 365 WT: 1,224 WDA: 3.14

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +14.2 \$M: +120

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.22

Turn Key x Roughrider is a mating we thought would be a perfect complement. This first resulting progeny have proven that right, and we are excited to offer an even larger volume of that blending in the future. Their dam is a second-generation donor, and their grandmother has achieved Pathfinder status. A maternal brother, Ellingson Oklahoma, was a standout of his calfcrop and is now a featured herdsire at Eaves Angus Genetics. Another maternal brother is working for John and Amy Lord. Lots 169 and 170 are flush brothers.

170 Ellingson Turn Key 2121

AAA#: 20374328

Tattoo: 2121

Birthdate:
2/19/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 169-170

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Emblynette 7164

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 1077

BW: +1.3 WW: +79 YW: +137 M: +25 MB: +.47 RE: +.64

BW: 84 205 WT: 867 365 WT: - WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +15.4 \$M: +103

CLAW: +.19 ANGLE: +.14

Lots 169 and 170 are flush brothers.

171 Ellingson Turn Key 2243

AAA#: 20374334

Tattoo: 2243

Birthdate:
2/25/22

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Edella Erica 9280

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Nurse 927

BW: +2.4 WW: +69 YW: +124 M: +41 MB: +.48 RE: +.59

BW: 82 205 WT: 820 365 WT: 1,444 WDA: 3.73

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 HP: +15.9 \$M: +88

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.36

Here is phenotypically one of the most correct bulls of the entire sale offering. You will appreciate Ellingson Turn Key 2243's true, wide stance to the ground and attractive side profile. His balanced-EPD package is quite apparent, even when viewing his tangible attributes and how they work in correlation with one another. Lot 171's no-holes type is what we are striving to replicate. His Roughrider dam displays impeccable udder design, fleshing ease and a refined, feminine presence. He stacks Turn Key, Roughrider, Net Worth, EXT and Doctor into his immediate lineage.

**"The bad news is that time flies.
The good news is that you're the pilot."
- Michael Altshuler**



Lot 171,
Ellingson Turn Key 2243.

172 Ellingson Turn Key 2130

AAA#: 20374329

Tattoo: 2130

Birthdate:
2/19/22

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

EA Blanche 6388

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blanche 0120

BW: +2.7 WW: +60 YW: +107 M: +34 MB: +.62 RE: +.52

BW: 86 205 WT: 753 365 WT: 1,338 WDA: 3.54

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/99 HP: +18 \$M: +113

CLAW: +.14 ANGLE: +.17

Lot 172's genomic profile ranks him among the top of the breed for foot claw and angle, heifer pregnancy, milk and calving-ease maternal. His \$M ranking is one of the very best in the sale. His Roughrider dam is easy-maintaining.

173 Ellingson Turn Key 2072

AAA#: 20374324

Tattoo: 2072

Birthdate:
2/15/22

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Blackcap 7044

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackcap 5074

BW: +4.2 WW: +78 YW: +137 M: +20 MB: +.39 RE: +.50

BW: 92 205 WT: 853 365 WT: 1,342 WDA: 3.71

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +13.3 \$M: +90

CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.24

If your goal is to purchase the stoutest bull of the offering, here you go. You will be impressed by the level of three-dimensional width and muscle density he portrays at all angles. He weaned off his dam at an actual weight of 945 pounds to earn a weaning ratio of 104. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Waltman Angus Farm and Ken and Mary Schmidt, while a maternal sister has been retained in our cowherd.



Lot 173, Ellingson Turn Key 2072.



Mary and Ken Schmidt own a maternal brother to Lot 173.



EA Blackcap 0263, a maternal sister to Lot 173.



Jim Swenson (right) owns a maternal brother to Lot 175.

174 Ellingson Turn Key 2198

AAA#: 20374333

Tattoo: 2198

Birthdate:
2/22/22

Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054

EA Emblynette 9311

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 6277

BW: +4.7 WW: +85 YW: +155 M: +28 MB: +.58 RE: +.68

BW: 99 205 WT: 911 365 WT: 1,487 WDA: 4.03

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 HP: +15.7 \$M: +97

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.22

For those looking for a dramatic power and pounds boost, put Lot 174 on your short list. The added length of body, substance of bone and muscle density transmitted into his progeny will equal more pounds of calf to sell each fall. There is no need to outcross to a strictly terminal breed when there are bulls like this. You can realize the same growth without sacrificing carcass or maternal merit.



EA Emblynette 9311, the dam of Lot 174.



We invite you to be on the stands for the sale on Feb. 4. Cannot be there? You can also bid online via DV Auction or Northern Video.

175

Ellingson Turn Key 2048

AAA#: 20374315

Tattoo: 2048

Birthdate:
2/14/22**Ellingson Turn Key 0170**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054**EA Emblynette 5128**Ellingson Commanche 3119
EA Emblynette 1195**BW: +0.8 WW: +68 YW: +117 M: +28 MB: +.32 RE: +.19****BW: 84 205 WT: 837 365 WT: 1,481 WDA: 3.90****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/99 HP: +17.5 \$M: +125****CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.19**

Long sided and expressively muscled, this individual represents the stamp of quality Turn Key is transmitting into his offspring. He is a trait leader for calving-ease maternal, heifer pregnancy and foot quality and has a bottom percentile ranking for mature size. These credentials suggest Ellingson Turn Key 2048 should be a great daughter-maker, which is supported by his phenomenal \$M index of +125. Additionally, he stems from the popular Emblynette cow family. Maternal brothers by Three Rivers have been selected in our past production sales by Swenson Ranch and Dolezal Ranch.

176

Ellingson Turn Key 2396

AAA#: 20374337

Tattoo: 2396

Birthdate:
3/11/22Flush brothers:
Lots 176-177**Ellingson Turn Key 0170**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054**EA Evergreen 7066**Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Evergreen 7832**BW: +3.1 WW: +67 YW: +116 M: +16 MB: +.46 RE: +.71****BW: 91 205 WT: 896 365 WT: 1,430 WDA: 4.07****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +16.6 \$M: +109****CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.20**

We strive to ensure we are putting muscle and red meat in every mating, but not at the expense of rib shape and softness. This pair of flush brothers should transmit both and make them reliable for siring scale-crushing feeder calves and females that can easily convert low-quality forages to energy. Their donor dam by the legendary Ellingson Identity 9104 is as easy keeping as any female we have had on the ranch. Their \$58,000-valued Pathfinder granddam was owned in conjunction with McPherson Angus. Lot 176's maternal brother is working for Bates Creek Cattle Company in Wyoming. **Lots 176 and 177 are flush brothers.**



EA Emblynette 1195, the maternal granddam of Lot 175.



EA Evergreen 7832, the maternal granddam of Lots 176 and 177.



Lot 176, Ellingson Turn Key 2396.

177

Ellingson Turn Key 2427

AAA#: 20374340

Tattoo: 2427

Birthdate:
3/14/22Flush brothers:
Lots 176-177**Ellingson Turn Key 0170**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Miss Blackbird 5054**EA Evergreen 7066**Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Evergreen 7832**BW: +4.5 WW: +78 YW: +145 M: +23 MB: +.58 RE: +.70****BW: 89 205 WT: 926 365 WT: - WDA: -****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +14 \$M: +90****CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.32**

Lots 176 and 177 are flush brothers.

Reference Sire: *Deep River*



Ellingson Deep River

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Primrose 5083 Koupal Advance 28
EA Primrose 3102



Having quickly drawn attention by some of America's most prestigious breeding programs, Deep River is seeing use throughout the country.

For those looking to add skeletal size, pounds and carcass merit, his sons should be near the top of your list. You will appreciate the softness and athleticism they still possess being larger outlined bulls.

It was a no-brainer to incorporate Deep River into our breeding program, knowing the quality of females stacked in his pedigree. His third-generation donor dam has a nursing ratio of 5/104. She is elegant, feminine, soft and structurally correct.

The yearling Deep River daughters look like cookie-cutters of his dam.

Two flush brothers sell in this offering as Lots 192 and 193.

Deep River is owned with Alta Genetics.

Left: EA Primrose 5083, the donor dam of Ellingson Deep River.

BW: +3.4 WW: +95 YW: +181 HP: +15.6 M: +31 MB: +.65 RE: +.89 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.31 \$M: +67

178 *Ellingson Deep River 2330*

AAA#: 20374341

Tattoo: 2330

Birthdate:
3/4/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 178-180

Ellingson Deep River Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5083
EA Primrose 5359 EA JLS Perfect Storm 1863
EA Primrose 9100

BW: +2.6 WW: +87 YW: +151 M: +25 MB: +.67 RE: +.84

BW: 88 205 WT: 1,011 365 WT: 1,587 WDA: 4.25

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/99 HP: +12.5 \$M: +53

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.43

There is no better way to present the first progeny of Deep River than with Lot 178 and his flush brothers. These brothers trace twice over to Connealy Thunder, the legendary Pathfinder sire. Headlining these brothers, Lot 178 has taken no backseat, garnering a 205-day weight of 1,011 pounds, one of the heaviest ever recorded in our ranch history. He pairs superior growth figures with strong carcass-merit EPDs. He even has the Certified Angus Beef logo accompanying his pedigree. The sisters of this flush are some of the fanciest and most angular, wedge-designed females in our replacement pen. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Jim and Jody Miller and Kim and Laurie Entze, while five full and maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd. **Lots 178-180 are flush brothers.**



Lot 178, Ellingson Deep River 2330.



EA Primrose 3149, a maternal sister to the maternal granddam of Lots 178-180.



Kim Entze (right) owns a maternal brother to Lot 178.



EA Emblynette 2015, the granddam of Lot 181.



EA Blackclass 8914, the dam of Lots 183 and 184.



Ellingson Fundamental 1451, a maternal brother to Lot 181.

179 Ellingson Deep River 2378

AAA#: 20374348

Tattoo: 2378

Birthdate:
3/9/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 178-180

Ellingson Deep River

EA Primrose 5359

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5083
EA JLS Perfect Storm 1863
EA Primrose 9100

BW: +2.5 WW: +79 YW: +141 M: +28 MB: +.65 RE: +.68

BW: 75 205 WT: 805 365 WT: 1,332 WDA: 3.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/99 HP: +17.1 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.36

Lots 178-180 are flush brothers.

180 Ellingson Deep River 2461

AAA#: 20374364

Tattoo: 2461

Birthdate:
3/12/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 178-180

Ellingson Deep River

EA Primrose 5359

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5083
EA JLS Perfect Storm 1863
EA Primrose 9100

BW: +2.8 WW: +65 YW: +128 M: +26 MB: +.35 RE: +.52

BW: 87 205 WT: 765 365 WT: 1,870 WDA: 3.70

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/99 HP: +15.5 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.34

Lots 178-180 are flush brothers.

181 Ellingson Deep River 2637

AAA#: 20374370

Tattoo: 2637

Birthdate:
5/5/22

Ellingson Deep River

EA Emblynette 5365

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5083
Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 2015

BW: +2.2 WW: +72 YW: +135 M: +28 MB: +.54 RE: +.66

BW: 85 205 WT: 789 365 WT: 1,257 WDA: 3.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 HP: +14.5 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.32

Lot 181's donor dam is one of the most eye-appealing females you will find anywhere. A maternal brother was the \$20,000 selection of TK Angus and Arrowsmith Red Angus in last year's sale, while other maternal brothers are working for Amstutz Cattle Company, Ken and Mary Schmidt and Casey and Bonnie Wells. Three maternal sisters have been retained in our herd.

182 Ellingson Deep River 2514

AAA#: 20374367

Tattoo: 2514

Birthdate:
3/25/22

Ellingson Deep River

EA Blackclass 7034

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5083
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Blackclass 8914

BW: +1 WW: +75 YW: +128 M: +28 MB: +.46 RE: +.79

BW: 83 205 WT: 881 365 WT: 1,457 WDA: 4.11

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 HP: +12.6 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.27

Those looking to upscale their calfcrop for pounds and skeletal size should pay attention here. Lot 182's donor dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/93 and a nursing ratio of 3/105. She is a maternal sister to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 at Genex CRI and the \$30,000 Ellingson Earnan 9230 at Lawlar Angus. Maternal brothers sell in this offering as Lots 164, 165 and 282.

183 Ellingson Deep River 2379

AAA#: 20374349

Tattoo: 2379

Birthdate:
3/9/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 183-184

Ellingson Deep River

EA Blackclass 8914

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5083
LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA
SAV Blackclass 374

BW: +2.1 WW: +79 YW: +152 M: +24 MB: +.32 RE: +.58

BW: 86 205 WT: 844 365 WT: 1,342 WDA: 3.78

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/106 HP: +11 \$M: +53

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.32

Out of one of the oldest cows here, there should be little guesswork when it comes to these flush brothers. Nearly 50 direct progeny of their dam are in the American Angus database. She has a production birth ratio of 10/97, a nursing ratio of 10/106, a yearling ratio of 7/104 and an IMF ratio of 24/107. They are maternal brothers to Lot 182's dam. Maternal brothers sell in this offering as Lots 166-168 and 283-284. Lots 183 and 184 are flush brothers.



EA Emblynette 5365, the dam of Lot 181.

184 Ellingson Deep River 2386

AAA#: 20374351

Tattoo: 2386

Birthdate:
3/10/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 183-184

Ellingson Deep River

EA Blackclass 8914

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5083
LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA
SAV Blackclass 374

BW: +3.2 WW: +78 YW: +153 M: +28 MB: +.25 RE: +.76

BW: 84 205 WT: 822 365 WT: 1,398 WDA: 3.85

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/106 HP: +15.4 \$M: +62

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.21

Lots 183 and 184 are flush brothers.



EA Bells Girl 2181, the maternal granddam of Lots 185 and 186.

Casey Jones is among those who own maternal brothers to the flush brothers selling as Lots 185 and 186. Others are John and Amy Lord, Shawn and Jayne Hinsz and Travis and Stephanie Schmidt.



188 Ellingson Deep River 2414

AAA#: 20374355

Tattoo: 2414

Birthdate:
3/13/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 188-190

Ellingson Deep River

EA Emblynette 3347

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5083
Ellingson Guaranteed 0023
EA Emblynette 446

BW: +3 WW: +69 YW: +129 M: +27 MB: +.66 RE: +.65

BW: 87 205 WT: 806 365 WT: 1,362 WDA: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/106 HP: +15.8 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.41

This trio of flush brothers is consistent in its type and kind and provides a special opportunity for someone searching to add performance in mass fashion. These bulls' Pathfinder dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 7/106, a yearling ratio of 5/106, an IMF ratio of 5/109 and a ribeye ratio of 5/106. She also has a 364-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. A flawlessly structured female, EA Emblynette 3347 joined our donor corral the old-fashioned way – earning it through superior production. **Lots 188-190 are flush brothers.**

185 Ellingson Deep River 2365

AAA#: 20374344

Tattoo: 2365

Birthdate:
3/8/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 185-186

Ellingson Deep River

EA Bells Girl 4183

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5083
CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.5 WW: +89 YW: +165 M: +33 MB: +.93 RE: +.69

BW: 85 205 WT: 903 365 WT: 1,391 WDA: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/104 HP: +11.1 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.37

These large-outlined Deep River flush brothers are sure to stretch out your next calfcrop. Their Pathfinder donor dam by CTS Remedy 1T01 has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/104, a yearling ratio of 3/104 and a ribeye ratio of 9/102. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Proficient, was a \$25,000 feature in last year's sale and was utilized back in our breeding program. Other maternal brothers are working for John and Amy Lord, Shawn and Jayne Hinsz, Travis and Stephanie Schmidt and two for Penhros Farms. **Lots 185 and 186 are flush brothers.**

186 Ellingson Deep River 2425

AAA#: 20374358

Tattoo: 2425

Birthdate:
3/14/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 185-186

Ellingson Deep River

EA Bells Girl 4183

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5083
CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.1 WW: +81 YW: +149 M: +31 MB: +.71 RE: +.68

BW: 88 205 WT: 760 365 WT: 1,423 WDA: 3.80

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/104 HP: +12 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.38

Lots 185 and 186 are flush brothers.

187 Ellingson Deep River 2454

AAA#: 20374362

Tattoo: 2454

Birthdate:
3/17/22

Ellingson Deep River

EA Georgina 9044

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5083
HA Cowboy Up 5405
EA Georgina 055

BW: +3 WW: +82 YW: +146 M: +28 MB: +.66 RE: +.52

BW: 86 205 WT: 922 365 WT: 1,449 WDA: 4.01

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/109 HP: +11 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.39

Elite performance is embedded in Ellingson Deep River 2454's genes. He has proven his merit in his actual posted data, then verified it in his exceptional genomic profile. Like the Ellingson Deep River sire line consistently does, expect Lot 187 to transmit more skeletal size, length of body and pounds into his resulting offspring than most. His young dam by Cowboy Up has already started her production career off in appropriate fashion, posting a nursing ratio of 2/109. A maternal brother to Lot 187 was selected by Ward Ranch in the 2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Sale.

189 Ellingson Deep River 2416

AAA#: 20374356

Tattoo: 2416

Birthdate:
3/13/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 188-190

Ellingson Deep River

EA Emblynette 3347

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5083
Ellingson Guaranteed 0023
EA Emblynette 446

BW: +3.5 WW: +77 YW: +137 M: +32 MB: +.66 RE: +.31

BW: 86 205 WT: 901 365 WT: 1,389 WDA: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/106 HP: +18.3 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.33

Lots 188-190 are flush brothers.

190 Ellingson Deep River 2438

AAA#: 20374360

Tattoo: 2438

Birthdate:
3/15/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 188-190

Ellingson Deep River

EA Emblynette 3347

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5083
Ellingson Guaranteed 0023
EA Emblynette 446

BW: +1.6 WW: +68 YW: +120 M: +31 MB: +.79 RE: +.67

BW: 87 205 WT: 811 365 WT: 1,279 WDA: 3.64

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/106 HP: +15 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.43

Lots 188-190 are flush brothers.

191 Ellingson Deep River 2409

AAA#: 20374354

Tattoo: 2409

Birthdate:
3/12/22

Ellingson Deep River

EA Madame Pride 8636

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Primrose 5083
Ellingson Chaps 4095
SAV Madame Pride 9804

BW: +3.4 WW: +78 YW: +148 M: +27 MB: +.29 RE: +.67

BW: 88 205 WT: 872 365 WT: 1,438 WDA: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/102 HP: +15.3 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.37

Being one of the largest outlined bulls in the offering, Ellingson Deep River 2409 is certain to help drive up your calves' marketing weights. He is out of an Ellingson Chaps 4095 dam from the Madame Pride cow family. Maternal brothers to Lot 191 are now working for Bates Creek Cattle Company and Wade Schwartz.



Ellingson Barricade 1092, a maternal brother to Lots 188-190.

Wisconsin cattlemen and friends Brad Johnson and Kurt and Jedidiah Hallstrand chat in the pens ahead of the sale last year.



Reference Sire: *Three Rivers*



Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Erica 1082
Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Emblynette 2159



Left: EA Emblynette 6279,
the donor dam of
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062.

Three Rivers has taken the breed by storm. As one of the heaviest utilized sires over the past couple of years in the breed, he has quickly become an ultra-proven sire.

Improving skeletal size, length, pounds, bone and muscle density in a one-generation mating is not typically something done, but is consistently accomplished with Three Rivers. His performance EPDs have stayed as strong as they were after the first progeny data was turned in.

Following the expansive-ribbed, powerhouse kind of his donor dam, the first Three Rivers females we calved this spring surpassed our expectations.

Raising their first calf, they bred back and held their condition well.

Three Rivers is owned with Ham Ranch, Boettcher Angus and Alta Genetics.

BW: +5.5 WW: +102 YW: +191 HP: +15.9 M: +17 MB: +.62 RE: +1.03 CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.22 \$M: +68

192 *Ellingson Three Rivers 2076*

AAA#: 20374131

Tattoo: 2076

Birthdate:
2/16/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 192-193

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Primrose 5083
Koupal Advance 28
EA Primrose 3102

BW: +1.2 WW: +88 YW: +165 M: +23 MB: +.73 RE: +.77

BW: 89 205 WT: 1013 365 WT: 1,472 WDA: 4.10

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +14.4 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.31

These flush brothers are sure to be some of the most popular bulls of the sale with strong phenotypic and genotypic measures. Their dam achieved a production nursing ratio of 5/104, a yearling ratio of 3/111, an IMF ratio of 3/119 and a 367-day calving interval. She has a Pathfinder dam and is a maternal sister to the \$23,000 Ellingson Consistent 6235 that sold to Arntzen Angus and Richard Angus.

Their full brother, Ellingson Deep River, was a \$42,500 bull in our 2021 sale, where he went to Alta Genetics and has become one of its most popular for semen sales. A maternal brother, Ellingson Barricade 1249, was a \$15,000 feature in last year's sale, selling to Booth Ranches and spending the early part of last summer servicing cows on our ranch. Other maternal brothers are working for Eulberg Ranch and Johnson Angus. **Lots 192 and 193 are flush brothers.**



Lot 192, Ellingson Three Rivers 2076.



EA Primrose 5083, the dam of Lots 192 and 193.



Ellingson Deep River, a maternal brother to Lots 192 and 193.

193 Ellingson Three Rivers 2024

AAA#: 20374124

Tattoo: 2024

Birthdate:
2/12/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 192-193

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Primrose 5083 Koupal Advance 28
EA Primrose 3102

BW: +0.2 WW: +71 YW: +139 M: +27 MB: +.72 RE: +.59

BW: 74 205 WT: 841 365 WT: 1,397 WDA: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +13.3 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.38

Lots 192 and 193 are flush brothers.



Lot 194, Ellingson Three Rivers 2020.

194 Ellingson Three Rivers 2020

AAA#: 20374123

Tattoo: 2020

Birthdate:
2/12/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 194-196

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Abigale 6207 Koupal Advance 28
EA Abigale 4312

BW: +0.3 WW: +73 YW: +138 M: +24 MB: +.59 RE: +.51

BW: 81 205 WT: 852 365 WT: 1,418 WDA: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 HP: +16.7 \$M: +85

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.29

Finding herdsires from special cows is as good of a tool as we have for navigating the haves and have nots in bull selection. The female that produced these flush brothers by Three Rivers ranks with the best we have ever had here. She is extremely angular, elegant and soft middled and travels with fluency. The Koupal Advance daughter has achieved Pathfinder status, recording a birth ratio of 5/93, a nursing ratio of 5/106, a yearling ratio of 4/106, an IMF ratio of 3/108 and a ribeye ratio of 3/103 and having a 365-day calving interval, always settling to first-service A.I. Their full brother, Ellingson Three Rivers 0019, was a \$32,500 feature in the 2021 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Sale, where Buford Ranches purchased him. A maternal brother, Ellingson Fundamental 1040, was the \$22,000 high-selling bull of his sire group to Beran Brothers Angus. Two maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd and both entered our donor pen this spring. **Lots 194-196 are flush brothers.**

195 Ellingson Three Rivers 2090

AAA#: 20374135

Tattoo: 2090

Birthdate:
2/17/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 194-196

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Abigale 6207 Koupal Advance 28
EA Abigale 4312

BW: +0.6 WW: +67 YW: +129 M: +33 MB: +.53 RE: +.66

BW: 83 205 WT: 889 365 WT: 1,377 WDA: 3.72

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 HP: +13.2 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.27

Lots 194-196 are flush brothers.

196 Ellingson Three Rivers 2255

AAA#: 20374146

Tattoo: 2255

Birthdate:
2/25/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 194-196

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Abigale 6207 Koupal Advance 28
EA Abigale 4312

BW: +1.3 WW: +72 YW: +133 M: +29 MB: +.62 RE: +.77

BW: 82 205 WT: 783 365 WT: 1,456 WDA: 3.81

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 HP: +15.5 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.31

Lots 194-196 are flush brothers.



EA Abigale 6207, the dam of Lots 194-196.



Ellingson Three Rivers 0019, a full brother to Lots 194-196.

197 Ellingson Three Rivers 2051

AAA#: 20374128

Tattoo: 2051

Birthdate:
2/14/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 197-198

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Emblynette 6279

Koupal Advance 28

EA Emblynette 2015

EA Emblynette 5365

BW: +5.2 WW: +94 YW: +166 M: +29 MB: +.40 RE: +.96

BW: 98 205 WT: 898 365 WT: 1,483 WDA: 3.96

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 HP: +16.1 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.34

As two of the top performance bruisers of the offering, these flush brothers certainly will not short-change you when it comes to putting pounds on the ground. Lot 197 is a near-replica of his breed-leading sire, but balances the same stoutness in a smoother and more eye-appealing package. Their donor dam by Koupal Advance 28 is one of the most attractive females around. A maternal brother was the \$20,000 selection of TK Angus and Arrowsmith Red Angus in last year's sale, while other maternal brothers are working for Amstutz Cattle Company, Ken and Mary Schmidt and Casey and Bonnie Wells. Three maternal sisters have been retained in our own herd. Lots 197 and 198 are flush brothers.

198 Ellingson Three Rivers 2094

AAA#: 20374137

Tattoo: 2094

Birthdate:
2/17/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 197-198

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Emblynette 6279

Koupal Advance 28

EA Emblynette 2015

EA Emblynette 5365

BW: +4.3 WW: +78 YW: +146 M: +35 MB: +.60 RE: +.55

BW: 96 205 WT: 909 365 WT: 1,436 WDA: 3.92

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 HP: +16.4 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.32

Lots 197 and 198 are flush brothers.



Casey Wells and his wife Bonnie own a maternal brother to Lots 197 and 198. Other maternal brothers have been selected by TK Angus, Arrowsmith Red Angus, Amstutz Cattle Company and Ken and Mary Schmidt.



Lot 197, Ellingson Three Rivers 2051.



Ellingson Three Rivers 0299, the maternal brother to the dam of Lots 197 and 198.



EA Emblynette 5365, the dam of Lots 197 and 198.



EA Emblynette 2015, the maternal granddam of Lots 197 and 198.



EA Miss Blackbird 5054, the dam of Lot 199.



Ellingson Big River 0052, a full brother to Lots 200 and 201 and a maternal brother to the dams of Lots 202-204.

199 Ellingson Three Rivers 2111

AAA#: 20374141

Tattoo: 2111

Birthdate:
2/18/22

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Miss Blackbird 5054 Koupal Advance 28
EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +5 WW: +76 YW: +135 M: +35 MB: +.57 RE: +.62

BW: 94 205 WT: 787 365 WT: 1,237 WDA: 3.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/102 HP: +12.2 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.27

Lot 199 is a full brother to the \$65,000 lead-off bull of the 2021 sale, Ellingson Turn Key 0170, whose first progeny are featured in this sale. Many other full and maternal brothers have been featured and high-selling lots in past sales, going to Ottmar Ranch, Diede Ranch, Johnson Angus, Buford Ranches, Ham Ranch, Ken and Mary Schmidt, Casey and Bonnie Wells, Waltman Angus, Diamond Cross Ranch, Elk Meadows Ranch, Landon Davis, Kaspari Ranch and Casey Schlosser. A full sister was the \$25,000 pick of the heifer calves from our 2020 calfcrop that was purchased by Abernathy Ranches and Eagle Grip Cattle and now serves as a donor. Thirteen full and maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd.

200 Ellingson Three Rivers 2251

AAA#: 20374145

Tattoo: 2251

Birthdate:
2/25/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 200-201

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Blackcap 4053 Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackcap 7915

BW: +2.5 WW: +78 YW: +127 M: +20 MB: +.41 RE: +.55

BW: 83 205 WT: 778 365 WT: 1,278 WDA: 3.43

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/102 HP: +10.6 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.28

The Pathfinder donor dam of Lots 200 and 201 by Koupal Advance 28 has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/98, a nursing ratio of 7/102 and a calving interval of 365 days. They are full brothers to the \$40,000 Ellingson Big River 0052 that was selected by Peak Dot Ranch as a top-selling feature in our 2021 sale and is slated to have one of their largest sire groups to sell this spring. A maternal brother, Ellingson Homestead 8202, was the \$22,000 Lot 1 bull in our 2019 production sale. Other maternal brothers are working for Larry Thompson, Gene and Gynell Harris and Jay and Salena Gullickson. Maternal sisters are the dams of Lots 202-204. **Lots 200 and 201 are flush brothers.**

201 Ellingson Three Rivers 2007

AAA#: 20374121

Tattoo: 2007

Birthdate:
2/11/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 200-201

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Blackcap 4053 Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackcap 7915

BW: +0.7 WW: +74 YW: +126 M: +27 MB: +.55 RE: +.37

BW: 82 205 WT: 805 365 WT: 1,354 WDA: 3.50

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/102 HP: +13.7 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.26

Lots 200 and 201 are flush brothers.

202 Ellingson Three Rivers 2030

AAA#: 20374125

Tattoo: 2030

Birthdate:
2/13/22

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Blackcap 7163 Ellingson Top Shelf 5050
EA Blackcap 4053

BW: +1 WW: +85 YW: +142 M: +26 MB: +.33 RE: +.68

BW: 81 205 WT: 866 365 WT: 1,403 WDA: 3.83

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/101 HP: +10.9 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.33

Lot 202's feminine dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/95, a nursing ratio of 4/101, a yearling ratio of 2/102, a ribeye ratio of 2/112 and a calving interval of just 354 days. He came off his dam at an actual weight of 965 pounds and earned a weaning ratio of 105. Lot 202's maternal brothers are working for Tyler Messner and Estevold Ranch, while his full brother is working for Diede Ranch.

**“Live as if you were to die tomorrow.
Learn as if you were to live forever.”
– Mahatma Gandhi**



2022 Sale Scenes



203 Ellingson Three Rivers 2261

AAA#: 20374147

Tattoo: 2261

Birthdate:
2/26/22

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Blackcap 9341 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackcap 4053

BW: +2.2 WW: +78 YW: +133 M: +23 MB: +.53 RE: +63

BW: 74 205 WT: 752 365 WT: 1,202 WDA: 3.14

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/95 HP: +12.5 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.19

Ellingson Three Rivers 2261 is a deep-sided, moderate-framed Three Rivers son that is expressively muscled throughout. His maternal sister is due to calve to an early A.I. service with her first calf this spring. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 204.

204 Ellingson Three Rivers 2308

AAA#: 20374152

Tattoo: 2308

Birthdate:
3/1/22

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Blackcap 9008 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackcap 4053

BW: +3.8 WW: +72 YW: +122 M: +20 MB: +.39 RE: +68

BW: 84 205 WT: 754 365 WT: 1,205 WDA: 3.17

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/92 HP: +12.8 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.19

Like peas in a pod, Lots 203 and 204 would be perfect to turn out together. Modest framed with an abundance of rib capacity and base width, Lot 204 is sure to sire daughters adaptable to harsh conditions. A maternal brother sold to Balducke Ranch. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 203.

205 Ellingson Three Rivers 2093

AAA#: 20374136

Tattoo: 2093

Birthdate:
2/17/22

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Emblynette 7162 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 9203

BW: +2.6 WW: +73 YW: +135 M: +23 MB: +.59 RE: +.87

BW: 84 205 WT: 825 365 WT: 1,410 WDA: 3.78

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/107 HP: +13.5 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.29

Stacking Three Rivers and Roughrider together in his immediate lineage, we expect Ellingson Three Rivers 2093 to sire calves that push the scale down at weaning time. His dam by Ellingson Roughrider 4202 is a second-generation Pathfinder cow and has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/107, a yearling ratio of 3/104, a ribeye ratio of 1/107 and a 361-day calving interval, having been a first-cycle calver every year of her production career so far. EA Emblynette 7162 is a maternal sister to the \$50,000 co-top-selling bull in 2016, Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, now at Semex, Inc., and Hoffman Ranch.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202, the maternal grandsire of Lots 203-207.



Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, a maternal brother to Lot 205.



Ellingson Rush, the Genex sire that shares a granddam with Lot 207.

206 Ellingson Three Rivers 2336

AAA#: 20374156

Tattoo: 2336

Birthdate:
3/5/22

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Blackclass 9398 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackclass 5266

BW: +3.8 WW: +74 YW: +133 M: +18 MB: +.48 RE: +.70

BW: 86 205 WT: 861 365 WT: 1,290 WDA: 3.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/99 HP: +15.4 \$M: +90

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.18

Ellingson Three Rivers 2336 came off his Roughrider dam at an actual weight of 870 pounds and achieved a 104 weaning ratio. His angular, wedge-designed mother is from the Blackclass cow family. She has impeccable udder quality and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career.

207 Ellingson Three Rivers 2451

AAA#: 20374157

Tattoo: 2451

Birthdate:
3/16/22

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Blackbird 9340 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackbird 3086

BW: +6.2 WW: +79 YW: +151 M: +27 MB: +.78 RE: +.60

BW: 93 205 WT: 832 365 WT: - WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/98 HP: +10.4 \$M: +50

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.46

Here is an absolute performance brute that will deliver high-octane pounds. His added performance level is achieved with his exceptional base width and rib capacity. His Pathfinder granddam has a nursing ratio of 7/102 and is the granddam of Ellingson Rush, the Genex CRI sire.

208 Ellingson Three Rivers 2548

AAA#: 20302648

Tattoo: 2548

Birthdate:
2/28/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 208-209

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Bells Girl 2181 Sitz Upward 307R
E A Bethany 941

BW: +3 WW: +81 YW: +151 M: +27 MB: +.59 RE: +1

BW: 77 205 WT: 822 365 WT: 1,456 WDA: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 HP: +13.4 \$M: +81

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.20

An opportunity to purchase direct progeny of the iconic donor dam EA Bells Girl 2181 is something not available every day. These flush brothers have countless maternal sisters that are leaders in our cowherd, including, most notably, EA Bells Girl 7617, the mother of the \$80,000 Ellingson Badlands 0285, the \$85,000 Ellingson Brickhouse and the first eight lots of this sale. Their first sisters at Ingram Angus have highlighted their past two fall sales, includes a maternal sister, Ingram Bells Girl 1131, that sold for a \$120,000-valuation to be the top-valued lot, and a flush sister, Ingram Bells Girl 2748, that sold for \$40,000. A maternal brother, Ellingson Open Range, was a \$47,500 bull in last year's sale. He sold to JPM Farms and is being utilized heavily back in our breeding program. **Lots 208 and 209 are flush brothers.**



Lot 208, Ellingson Three Rivers 2548.



EA Bells Girl 2181,
the dam of
Lots 208 and 209.

209 Ellingson Three Rivers 2752

AAA#: 20304986

Tattoo: 2752

Birthdate:
3/6/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 208-209

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Bells Girl 2181 Sitz Upward 307R
EA Bethany 941

BW: +4 WW: +89 YW: +161 M: +27 MB: +.31 RE: +1.03

BW: 90 205 WT: 813 365 WT: 1,457 WDA: 3.91

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 HP: +15.3 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.30

Lots 208 and 209 are flush brothers.

EA Bells Girl 7645,
a maternal sister to
Lots 208 and 209.



210 Ellingson Three Rivers 2050

AAA#: 20374127

Tattoo: 2050

Birthdate:
2/14/22

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Emblynette 3124 Boyd Cowboy 908
EA Emblynette 8912

BW: +1.5 WW: +71 YW: +132 M: +30 MB: +.48 RE: +.37

BW: 81 205 WT: 859 365 WT: 1,357 WDA: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/100 HP: +11.8 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.23 ANGLE: +.48

Produced from a mother that has been around for the long haul, you can fully expect Lot 210 to improve traits prevalent to longevity. He came off his dam at an actual weight of 955 pounds and earned a weaning ratio of 104. His mother has been a first-cycle calver the entirety of her career, including a year she calved with twin heifers. Five maternal sisters are working in our cowherd, including one that serves as a donor. A maternal brother was selected by Wagner Beef in last year's production sale.



Lot 210, Ellingson Three Rivers 2050.

211

Ellingson Three Rivers 2223

AAA#: 20473759

Tattoo: 2223

Birthdate:
2/24/22

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
E A Blackcap 0360 MAS Wide Butt 6032
EA Blackcap 718

BW: +4.8 WW: +100 YW: +172 M: +28 MB: +.43 RE: +.87

BW: 91 205 WT: 899 365 WT: 1,582 WDA: 4.15

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/106 HP: +6.1 \$M: +67

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.28

As one of the top performers of the entire 2022 spring calf crop, you won't need to search much further if injecting payweight and size into your next calf crop is your goal. Like his sire, Lot 211 portrays exceptional muscle shape and substance of bone, length of body and skeletal outline. His second-generation donor and Pathfinder dam needs no introduction, having produced the \$27,500 Ellingson Chaps 4095 at ABS Global and the \$67,500 Ellingson Ribeye 3195 at Accelerated Genetics. Even as a 13-year-old, she continues to bring home heavy calves each fall.



The Wagner family selected a maternal brother to Lot 210 last year.



EA Blackcap 0360, the dam of Lot 211.



Ellingson Chaps 4095, a maternal brother to Lot 211.

Ellingson Ribeye 3195, a maternal brother to Lot 211.



212

Ellingson Three Rivers 2287

AAA#: 20374151

Tattoo: 2287

Birthdate:
2/28/22

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Emblynette 6263 Benfield Substance 8506
EA Emblynette 434

BW: +2.6 WW: +72 YW: +134 M: +20 MB: +.75 RE: +.40

BW: 81 205 WT: 789 365 WT: 1,326 WDA: 3.62

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +14.6 \$M: +67

CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.31

Lot 212 is a more moderate-framed Three Rivers son with added softness of rib. His Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/93, a nursing ratio of 5/104, a yearling ratio of 2/104 and a ribeye ratio of 1/107 and has a 367-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career.

213

Ellingson Three Rivers 2086

AAA#: 20374133

Tattoo: 2086

Birthdate:
2/16/22

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
EA Emblynette 8051 Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077
EA Emblynette 4362

BW: +0.4 WW: +75 YW: +126 M: +20 MB: +.26 RE: +.49

BW: 74 205 WT: 810 365 WT: 1,278 WDA: 3.49

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/95 HP: +14.2 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.35

A cowboy's kind of bull, Ellingson Three Rivers 2086 has distinctive masculinity with tremendous crest and muscle shape. He has a curve-bending growth curve tailored for commercial cattle producers, ranking in the top 15 percent for weaning performance and in the bottom 30 percent for mature size. Lot 213's maternal brother was selected by Shawn and Jayne Hinsz in the 2021 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Sale.

Reference Sire: *Barricade*



The body mass, center rib capacity, base width and power in the Barricade cattle certainly make him appropriately named. He sires consistency, which you will see from his first to his last son.

The Barricade progeny follow the same type and kind as another past Ellingson sire line that left its mark, fellow Genex CRI member Ellingson Roughrider 4202.

Barricade's pedigree is anchored by two cornerstone Ellingson sires responsible for producing some of the top females in our program, Benfield Substance 8506 and LT Territory 5824 of EA.

His first sons were well received last year, and we are excited to share our second calfcrop of them. His sons and grandsons will continue to be offered for future years to come.



Left: Ellingson Brickhouse, the \$85,000 third-selling bull in our 2022 sale and a son of Sitz Barricade 632F.

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D

Mohnen Substantial 272
Sitz Pride 200B

Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

Sitz Superior 10971
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 73T

BW: +4 WW: +88 YW: +150 HP: +16.9 M: +19 MB: +.75 RE: +.68 CLAW: +.19 ANGLE: +.225 \$M: +85

214 *Ellingson Barricade 2158*

AAA#: 20373953

Tattoo: 2158

Birthdate:
2/20/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Emblynette 5652

EA Emblynette 8572

BW: +2.2 WW: +74 YW: +125 M: +17 MB: +.78 RE: +.52

BW: 87 205 WT: 933 365 WT: 1,372 WDA: 3.88

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 HP: +14.5 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.17 ANGLE: +.30

Undoubtedly one of the most unique individuals of the sale, Ellingson Barricade 2158 combines antagonistic traits together. His abundant volume and power is packed into a correctly structured, eye-appealing package. He came off his Ellingson Boardwalk 3032 dam at an actual weight of 1,005 pounds and earned a noteworthy weaning ratio of 113. His dam and his Earnan granddam are some of the most elegantly designed cows on our ranch. His mother has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/96, a nursing ratio of 3/105, a yearling ratio of 2/100, an IMF ratio of 1/111 and a ribeye ratio of 1/103. She has a 367-calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far. A maternal brother to Lot 214 was selected by Ham Ranch in our 2021 production sale, while a maternal sister has been retained here and is in our bred heifer pen.



Lot 214, Ellingson Barricade 2158.



EA Emblynette 5652, the maternal granddam of Lot 214.

215 Ellingson Barricade 2325

AAA#: 20373970

Tattoo: 2325

Birthdate:
3/3/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Rosetta 8872

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Rosetta 5301

BW: +1.8 WW: +78 YW: +130 M: +21 MB: +.37 RE: +.56

BW: 84 205 WT: 886 365 WT: 1,510 WDA: 4.07

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/98 HP: +8.4 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.37

Deep flanked and wide chested, this rugged-made individual is likely to impress. He came off his Boardwalk dam at an actual weight of 925 pounds to earn a weaning ratio of 108. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$23,000 Ellingson Charge 9288, a herdsire for Chad and Kane Stevenson.

216 Ellingson Barricade 2155

AAA#: 20373952

Tattoo: 2155

Birthdate:
2/20/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Emblynette 5041

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Emblynette 448

BW: +2.3 WW: +69 YW: +116 M: +22 MB: +.43 RE: +.55

BW: 86 205 WT: 818 365 WT: 1,306 WDA: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/98 HP: +11.9 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.19 ANGLE: +.24

Soft made and long sided, this Barricade son is balanced in his phenotypic and genotypic measures. His genomic analysis ranks him amongst the best of the breed for weaning and yearling weight, docility, foot claw and angle, carcass weight and tenderness. His maternal brother was a high-performer in last year's sale, selling to Ham Ranch.

217 Ellingson Barricade 2150

AAA#: 20373951

Tattoo: 2150

Birthdate:
2/20/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 217-218

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Madame Pride 8083

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +5.3 WW: +78 YW: +136 M: +24 MB: +.46 RE: +.80

BW: 94 205 WT: 933 365 WT: 1,421 WDA: 3.88

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +10.6 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.33

Power bulls filled with red meat from front to rear, these flush brothers line together numerous generations of sires known for adding payweight and leaving behind refined, productive daughters. Their mother stacks four Pathfinder dams within the first five generations of females backing her up. Keep her on your radar, as she is one of our most prolific embryo producers. Maternal brothers are featured in this offering as Lots 137 and 138. A maternal brother was selected by Greg and Tanasha Wanner last year. Their maternal sister was one of the top 2-year-olds we freshened last spring. She settled back first-service A.I. for her second calf and posted a 111 nursing ratio on her first. **Lots 217 and 218 are flush brothers.**

218 Ellingson Barricade 2116

AAA#: 20373946

Tattoo: 2116

Birthdate:
2/18/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 217-218

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Madame Pride 8083

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Madame Pride 4153

BW: +4 WW: +81 YW: +148 M: +23 MB: +.32 RE: +1.01

BW: 92 205 WT: 846 365 WT: 1,499 WDA: 3.97

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +10.9 \$M: +54

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.31

Lots 217 and 218 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Boardwalk 3032, the maternal grandsire of Lots 214-216.



Lot 217, Ellingson Barricade 2150.



EA Madame Pride 8083, the dam of Lots 217 and 218.

219 Ellingson Barricade 2146

AAA#: 20373948

Tattoo: 2146

Birthdate:
2/20/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Madame Pride 6351

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
JMB Traction 292
EA Madame Pride 6899

BW: +4.2 WW: +79 YW: +140 M: +17 MB: +.32 RE: +.57

BW: 90 205 WT: 900 365 WT: 1,515 WDA: 4.10

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/103 HP: +13.2 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.28

As one of the standouts of the 2022 calfcrop throughout all stages of development, Lot 219 has yet to take his foot off the gas. He is the dense-muscled, red-meat type that makes him easy to spot from across the pen. You will understand that sale day seeing him in the flesh. He came off his dam this fall at an actual weight of 985 pounds to earn a 109 weaning ratio. Maternal brothers have highlighted past sales, going to Schwier Farms, LLC., and Buford Ranches.



Lot 219,
Ellingson Barricade 2146.

222 Ellingson Barricade 2323

AAA#: 20373969

Tattoo: 2323

Birthdate:
3/2/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Belle 7040

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Boyd Authority 3100
EA Belle 5006

BW: +3.3 WW: +73 YW: +120 M: +17 MB: +.71 RE: +.51

BW: 84 205 WT: 859 365 WT: 1,279 WDA: 3.57

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +11.9 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.36

In sync with what you will find studying the Barricade sire group from the first to the last brother, Lot 222 stands down wide and true to the ground and looks the way a beef bull should. He reigns from a cow family that is arguably our very best for udder quality. His granddam has achieved Pathfinder status. A maternal brother was selected by Jerry Schmidt in the 2020 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Sale.

220 Ellingson Barricade 2175

AAA#: 20373956

Tattoo: 2175

Birthdate:
2/21/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Blackclass 4241

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Blackclass 1309

BW: +1.7 WW: +67 YW: +119 M: +22 MB: +.85 RE: +.17

BW: 87 205 WT: 866 365 WT: 1,325 WDA: 3.73

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 HP: +13.5 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.31

This big-topped, expressive-stifled Barricade son offers tremendous length of body. His proven dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 7/101, a yearling of 2/103, a ribeye ratio of 2/114 and a 365-day calving interval. Maternal brothers are working for Isaac Sutton and Lee Miller, while a full brother was selected by Katus X7 Ranch in last year's sale. Two maternal sisters are retained in our own herd.

221 Ellingson Barricade 1834

AAA#: 20213282

Tattoo: 1834

Birthdate:
8/10/21

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Lucy 5089

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
SAV Resource 1441
EA Lucy 2218

BW: +3.8 WW: +85 YW: +143 M: +20 MB: +.36 RE: +0.91

BW: 83 205 WT: 739 365 WT: 1,163 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/107 HP: +11.2 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.38

Here is a rugged-designed, age-advantaged bull that should transmit extra body mass and volume into your next calfcrop. He is backed by four donor dams within the first six generations of females on the bottomside of his pedigree. His maternal sister, EA Lucy 8164, is now being flushed to become a third-generation donor. She is one of the most exquisite up-and-coming females of our herd.



EA Lucy 8164,
a maternal sister to Lot 221.

223 Ellingson Barricade 2063

AAA#: 20373997

Tattoo: 2063

Birthdate:
2/15/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Primrose 3371

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Boyd Cowboy 908
EA Queen Dolly 0147

BW: +4.7 WW: +75 YW: +127 M: +31 MB: +.32 RE: +.60

BW: 91 205 WT: 898 365 WT: 1,358 WDA: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/106 HP: +10 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.34

Ellingson Barricade 2063 is another pounds-driven Barricade son. His Pathfinder dam by Boyd Cowboy 908 has a production birth ratio of 7/100, a nursing ratio of 7/106, a yearling ratio of 2/108, a ribeye ratio of 3/104 and a 361-day calving interval. Lot 223's maternal sister is a member of our donor team, as well as the dam of the \$27,500 Ellingson Profound 1364 now at Skull Creek Ranches. Maternal brothers to Lot 223 were selections of Bruce Knapp, Dale and Dana Sprunk, Ham Ranch and Rick Sorenson.



Lot 224,
Ellingson Barricade 2038.

224 Ellingson Barricade 2038

AAA#: 20373940

Tattoo: 2038

Birthdate:
2/13/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Blanche 7456

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Koupal Advance 28
EA Blanche 2071

BW: +3.9 WW: +81 YW: +137 M: +30 MB: +.39 RE: +.95

BW: 89 205 WT: 942 365 WT: 1,508 WDA: 4.14

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/109 HP: +10.9 \$M: +53

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.31

Lot 224 is one of the scale-pounders of the calfcrop, coming off his dam at an actual weight of 1,050 pounds and earning a 114 weaning ratio. Maintaining a high standard of excellence is easier said than done, yet it seems to be little challenge for his Pathfinder dam. She has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/99, a nursing ratio of 4/109, a yearling ratio of 3/106, an IMF ratio of 2/103, a ribeye ratio of 2/109 and a 361-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. His full brother was one of the most eye-appealing of the offering in last year's sale. He went on to be a \$37,500 high-seller to Buford Ranches. A maternal brother is working for Ken and Mary Schmidt, while a maternal sister recorded a nursing ratio of 2/107 and is the mother of the lead-off Badlands son in this sale.

225 Ellingson Barricade 2226

AAA#: 20373959

Tattoo: 2226

Birthdate:
2/24/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Rosetta 8348

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackbird 0038

BW: +3 WW: +90 YW: +151 M: +20 MB: +.63 RE: +.56

BW: 79 205 WT: 922 365 WT: - WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 HP: +13.4 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.30

This massive-middled Barricade son has validated his performance merit both in his genomic tabulations and actual data. His dam is a maternal sister to the Pathfinder and donor dam of the \$40,000 Ellingson Profound 8155. A full brother was selected by Ken and Mary Schmidt last year.



Ellingson Barricade 1090,
a full brother to Lot 224.



Ellingson Profound 8155,
a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 225.

226 Ellingson Barricade 1185

AAA#: 20251756

Tattoo: 1185

Birthdate:
9/6/21

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Rose 738

Ingram Rose 7542

BW: +3.6 WW: +78 YW: +140 M: +23 MB: +.44 RE: +.65

BW: 70 205 WT: 829 365 WT: 1,311 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/113 HP: +12.4 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.32

Ellingson Barricade 1185 has some of the best weaning and yearling weight ratios of the offering. His additional pounds are stretched over a wide, voluminous base. His dam is a maternal sister to EA Rose 918, the acclaimed donor dam and mother of the \$125,000 Brooking Bank Note 4040 and numerous other donors and high-sellers for both Brooking Angus Ranch and ZWT Ranch.



EA Rose 918,
a maternal sister to the dams of Lot 226 and 231.



Lot 227,
Ellingson Barricade 2070.

227 Ellingson Barricade 2070

AAA#: 20373942

Tattoo: 2070

Birthdate:
2/15/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Bells Girl 4183

EA Bells Girl 8324

BW: +4 WW: +63 YW: +111 M: +21 MB: +.85 RE: +.75

BW: 93 205 WT: 837 365 WT: 1,432 WDA: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 HP: +12.7 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.25

With phenotypic traits that never go out of style – like three-dimensional muscle, a rib-shaped barrel and masculinity – Ellingson Barricade 2070 looks like a distinguished herdsire should. His power works in tandem with his carcass and maternal merit. His Roughrider dam is a third-generation donor and comes from a Pathfinder dam that records a nursing ratio of 6/104. She is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Proficient. She has multiple progeny represented in this sale. Maternal brothers sell as Lots 73 and 74. Lot 73 is the top \$M bull of the sale offering.

228 Ellingson Barricade 1850

AAA#: 20374696

Tattoo: 1850

Birthdate:
8/14/21

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 7910

EA Blackclass 3142

BW: +4.2 WW: +60 YW: +106 M: +20 MB: +.71 RE: +.59

BW: 83 205 WT: 697 365 WT: 1,094 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/108 HP: +12.4 \$M: +46

CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.32

His donor dam boasts a production nursing ratio of 6/108, a yearling ratio of 4/106, an IMF ratio of 4/103 and a ribeye ratio of 4/101. Maternal brothers have highlighted past sales, going to Penhros Farms, Buford Ranches and Amstutz Cattle Company. His maternal sister is on track to achieve Pathfinder status in her first chance of eligibility this winter. She joined our donor team this spring and has become as prolific of an embryo producer as any we have ever flushed. Her influence will be felt in upcoming sales.



EA Blackclass 3142,
the dam of Lot 228.



Lot 229, Ellingson Barricade 2262.

229 Ellingson Barricade 2262

AAA#: 20373964

Tattoo: 2262

Birthdate:
2/26/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Baldrige Colonel C251
Trowbridge Forever Lady 151

EA Forever Lady 8634

BW: +3 WW: +81 YW: +159 M: +29 MB: +.43 RE: +.63

BW: 90 205 WT: 957 365 WT: 1,513 WDA: 4.18

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/110 HP: +10.5 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.32

Shear payweight and power are the name of the game for commercial producers who sell their calves by the pound. Lot 229's dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 3/110, a nursing ratio of 2/118 and a ribeye ratio of 1/110 and settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Svenningsen Farms owns a maternal brother.

230 Ellingson Barricade 1211

AAA#: 20251761

Tattoo: 1211

Birthdate:
9/9/21

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

Ingram Hyalite Lady 8709

Baldrige Colonel C251
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: -1.2 WW: +62 YW: +112 M: +23 MB: +.80 RE: +.62

BW: 68 205 WT: 687 365 WT: 1,159 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/99 HP: +10.4 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.18 ANGLE: +.22

Those looking to use the Barricade line on the youngest generations of females their breed this spring should mark Lot 230 high on their list. Ellingson Barricade 1211 has a negative birthweight EPD and a double-digit calving-ease direct EPD, so he should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. His dam by Baldrige Colonel C251 is a direct daughter of the Pathfinder donor dam that produced the \$28,000 Ellingson Transcend 5212 herdsire that has earned Pathfinder status himself.

232 Ellingson Barricade 2021

AAA#: 20373938

Tattoo: 2021

Birthdate:
2/12/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

EA Primrose 3177

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053
EA Primrose 1069

BW: -0.5 WW: +53 YW: +85 M: +20 MB: +.31 RE: +.35

BW: 74 205 WT: 748 365 WT: 1,227 WDA: 3.25

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/102 HP: +12.1 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.36

Ellingson Barricade 2021 is another calving-ease prospect from the Barricade sire group. His productive dam by Ellingson Bandwagon 1053 has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/98, a nursing ratio of 7/102, a yearling ratio of 5/107 and a ribeye ratio of 4/112. His maternal brothers are working for Barry Steffan, Scott Simenson and Jon and Julie DeKrey, who selected them in past Ellingson sales. Another maternal brother was a \$27,500 feature bull in the 2021 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Sale, where he sold to Buford Ranches.

231 Ellingson Barricade 1166

AAA#: 20251747

Tattoo: 1166

Birthdate:
9/3/21

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

Ingram Rose 8514

HA Cowboy Up 5405
EA Rose 738

BW: +0.7 WW: +59 YW: +110 M: +19 MB: +.34 RE: +.53

BW: 60 205 WT: 635 365 WT: 1,075 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/91 HP: +10.9 \$M: +54

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.43

You can use this age-advantaged Barricade son to cover more cows in his first year of service. His dam is a maternal sister to a renowned donor cow, EA Rose 918, that has produced countless dollars in progeny sales.



Sierra retired her blue corduroy jacket this fall when she received her American FFA Degree and wrapped up a successful FFA career. Highlights for her were serving as chapter president, competing in the National Livestock Judging Contest alongside her brothers and being a Star in Agribusiness finalist in 2019.

233*Ellingson Barricade 2109*

AAA#: 20373944

Tattoo: 2109

Birthdate:
2/18/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Blacklass 8308

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
SAV Blacklass 374

BW: -0.1 WW: +54 YW: +86 M: +21 MB: +.67 RE: +.47

BW: 82 205 WT: 788 365 WT: 1,236 WDA: 3.39

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +12.7 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.19 ANGLE: +.34

Lot 233's dam is a maternal sister to the \$60,000-valued donor dam of Ellingson Roughrider 4202, the \$25,000 Ellingson True Grit 3181 and the \$30,000 Ellingson Dominance 2079. A full sister is in our bred heifer pen and due to calve with an early A.I. calf this spring.

235*Ellingson Barricade 2301*

AAA#: 20373967

Tattoo: 2301

Birthdate:
3/1/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Lucy 4082

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Lucy 2037

BW: +0.4 WW: +50 YW: +93 M: +23 MB: +.67 RE: +.51

BW: 86 205 WT: 764 365 WT: 1,193 WDA: 3.36

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/94 HP: +16.2 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.39

Lot 235 is suitable for use on virgin heifers. His dam is an easy-keeping, functionally constructed cow. Maternal brothers are working for Katus X7 Ranch and Dolezal Ranch. Two maternal sisters are working in our herd.

236*Ellingson Barricade 2112*

AAA#: 20373945

Tattoo: 2112

Birthdate:
2/18/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Emblynette 6297

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
EA JLS Perfect Storm 1863
EA Emblynette 9184

BW: +2.8 WW: +72 YW: +125 M: +28 MB: +.92 RE: +.65

BW: 85 205 WT: 827 365 WT: 1,383 WDA: 3.75

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/102 HP: +13.7 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.14 ANGLE: +.30

Lot 236's dam is a sister to the \$42,000 Ellingson Format 2205 and has a birth ratio of 5/96, a nursing ratio of 5/102, a yearling ratio of 2/108, an IMF ratio of 2/127 and a 351-day calving interval.

238*Ellingson Barricade 2016*

AAA#: 20373937

Tattoo: 2016

Birthdate:
2/12/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Blackbird Lassie 2152

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Boyd Cowboy 908
MAS Heroine 632

BW: +0 WW: +58 YW: +108 M: +26 MB: +.35 RE: +.27

BW: 73 205 WT: 854 365 WT: 1,293 WDA: 3.55

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/104 HP: +10 \$M: +48

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.36

Lot 238's Pathfinder dam has a birth ratio of 9/97, a nursing ratio of 9/104, a yearling ratio of 6/100 and a ribeye ratio of 4/106. Bob Tuhy owns a \$21,000 maternal brother.

234*Ellingson Barricade 2166*

AAA#: 20373955

Tattoo: 2166

Birthdate:
2/20/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Blackbird Revella 5004

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Blackbird Revella 2033

BW: +0.3 WW: +49 YW: +95 M: +26 MB: +.54 RE: +.40

BW: 83 205 WT: 750 365 WT: 1,277 WDA: 3.43

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 HP: +10.3 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.37

Lot 234's Pathfinder dam has a nursing ratio of 6/101, a yearling ratio of 4/106, an IMF ratio of 3/104, a ribeye ratio of 3/108 and a 363-day calving interval. Jerome and Nancy Miller and Richard and Polly Schmidt own Lot 234's brothers. Three maternal sisters are in our herd.



Medora is serving as the 2022-23 Mandan FFA Chapter president.

237*Ellingson Barricade 2310*

AAA#: 20373968

Tattoo: 2310

Birthdate:
3/1/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Emblynette 6166

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
SAV International 2020
EA Emblynette 9184

BW: +1.8 WW: +56 YW: +101 M: +27 MB: +.59 RE: +.74

BW: 87 205 WT: 866 365 WT: 1,334 WDA: 3.78

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +8.1 \$M: +47

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.33

Lot 237 is a no-holes breeding piece that came off his dam at an actual weight of 925 pounds to earn a 105 ratio. His dam is maternal sister to the \$42,000 Ellingson Format 2205, as well as to the dam of Lot 236.

239*Ellingson Barricade 2257*

AAA#: 20512797

Tattoo: 2257

Birthdate:
2/26/22

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Maid 929

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
SAV Net Worth 4200
MAS Money Maid 4508

BW: +3.8 WW: +56 YW: +95 M: +23 MB: +.62 RE: +.22

BW: 84 205 WT: 738 365 WT: 1,353 WDA: 3.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/98 HP: +12.7 \$M: +58

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.41

Lot 239 is produced from a timeless 13-year-old dam. He is a maternal brother to the \$17,500 Ellingson Western Territory that was purchased by Tehama Angus in 2014.

Reference Sire: *Rangeland*



As the high-selling sire group in last year's sale, the Rangeland sons were well-received. They look to have the body type and structural integrity to thrive in the real world, where cattle have to work for a living – the rangelands of America.

Expect the Rangeland sons to improve overall maternal – foot and udder quality, fertility and milking ability – along with ample performance. They also offer a fresh pedigree option to longtime Ellingson customers, and we expect them to be a complementary cross to their current gene pools.

The Rangeland females are some of the best in our replacement and bred heifer pens. Like his beautiful mother, they are wedge-designed with strong Angus breed character.

Rangeland is owned with ST Genetics.



Left: Ellingson Hi-Range, a \$160,000 bull in last year's sale and a son of Ellingson Rangeland.

Ellingson Rangeland

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036

EA Emblynette 7009

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Emblynette 5241

BW: +0.3 WW: +72 YW: +129 HP: +16 M: +35 MB: +.48 RE: +.82 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.34 \$M: +83

240 *Ellingson Rangeland 2237*

AAA#: 20374207

Tattoo: 2237

Birthdate:
2/24/22

Ellingson Rangeland

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009

EA Blackbird Revella 0097

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Blackbird Revella 4061

BW: +2.4 WW: +80 YW: +137 M: +29 MB: +.09 RE: +.83

BW: 73 WT: 205 WT: 939 365 WT: 1,398 WDA: 3.77

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/114 HP: +14.5 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.38

Headlining the 2022-born Rangeland sons, Lot 240 is one of the premier prospects in the offering. Being from one of the top first-calf heifers we calved last spring, we had high expectations of excellence for him even before he was born and he has jumped through every hoop so far. Maternal excellence runs deep in his roots, as he aligns Rangeland, Rider Pride, Advance, EXT and Doctor in the most immediate generations of his pedigree. In addition to his built-in maternal strength, Ellingson Rangeland 2237 has posted a favorable performance track record with a birth ratio of 96. He then bent the curve, coming off his dam at an actual weight of 945 and earning a weaning ratio of 114. His 2-year-old dam is following in the footsteps of her beautifully constructed Advance mother with nearly flawless foot and udder structure, a wedge shape and added fleshing ability. She joined our donor program this spring. Lot 240's dominant genetic makeup should allow him to be explored for utilization beyond the breeding pasture.



Lot 240, Ellingson Rangeland 2237.



Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, the maternal grandsire of Lots 240-252.

241 Ellingson Rangeland 2170

AAA#: 20374197

Tattoo: 2170

Birthdate:
2/20/22

Ellingson Rangeland

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Emblynette 6409

EA Emblynette 0101

BW: +1.9 WW: +66 YW: +117 M: +32 MB: +.40 RE: +.64

BW: 72 205 WT: 849 365 WT: 1,308 WDA: 3.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/103 HP: +12.2 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.32

There are 13 three-quarter brothers selling as Lots 240-252 sired by Rangeland and all produced from Rider-Pride-sired first-calvers – one of the best groups of young females here. This combination has the potential to be one of the most potent maternal matings we have made. His 2-year-old dam is elegant in her kind and recently joined her Pathfinder dam on our donor team. His Thunder-sired granddam has a nursing ratio of 5/108 and is the mother of the lead-off Turn Key son in this sale.

242 Ellingson Rangeland 2297

AAA#: 20374210

Tattoo: 2297

Birthdate:
2/28/22

Ellingson Rangeland

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Blackcap May 7241

EA Blackcap May 0487

BW: +3.7 WW: +80 YW: +136 M: +25 MB: +.58 RE: +.38

BW: 83 205 WT: 815 365 WT: 1,371 WDA: 3.51

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/99 HP: +9.6 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.31

Ellingson Rangeland 2297 is a stout-muscled Rangeland son that stands down on near-perfect feet. He stems from the famous Blackcap May cow family that has earned its stripes working for our family for nearly eight decades. Lot 242's genomic profile ranks him near the best of the breed for several essential traits – weaning and yearling performance, foot and claw angle, PAP and calving-ease maternal.

243 Ellingson Rangeland 2195

AAA#: 20374200

Tattoo: 2195

Birthdate:
2/22/22

Ellingson Rangeland

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Everelda Entense 4046

EA Everelda Entense 0075

BW: +0.7 WW: +77 YW: +128 M: +28 MB: +.28 RE: +.92

BW: 69 205 WT: 811 365 WT: 1,270 WDA: 3.32

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 HP: +15.1 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.43

Producing Angus cattle with lots of center barrel and depth of flank are some of our foremost goals. Siring added body capacity should translate into daughters that can do well eating low-quality forages, and we believe Lot 243 is capable of that. His Pathfinder dam has achieved a production nursing ratio of 7/106.

244 Ellingson Rangeland 2107

AAA#: 20374191

Tattoo: 2107

Birthdate:
2/18/22

Ellingson Rangeland

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Rosetta 7087

EA Rosetta 0254

BW: +0.1 WW: +73 YW: +130 M: +34 MB: +.55 RE: +.56

BW: 77 205 WT: 877 365 WT: 1,355 WDA: 3.56

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 HP: +16.4 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.28

Ellingson Rangeland 2107 should offer value to all segments that make up the margins for a commercial operation. Phenotypically, he's deep flanked, strong topped and expressively muscled. His 2-year-old dam is produced from the Rider Pride x Advance blending that is also responsible for producing the \$80,000 Ellingson Badlands 0285. She has started off on the right foot, bringing 6 percent more pounds of calf weight back home this fall than her counterparts. She is due for another early A.I. calf this coming spring. Lot 244's granddam is a maternal sister to the Pathfinder dam of Ellingson Profound 8155.

245 Ellingson Rangeland 2240

AAA#: 20374208

Tattoo: 2240

Birthdate:
2/25/22

Ellingson Rangeland

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Queen Dolly 2133

EA Queen Dolly 0131

BW: +1.1 WW: +68 YW: +127 M: +29 MB: +.59 RE: +.70

BW: 77 205 WT: 809 365 WT: 1,248 WDA: 3.29

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 HP: +16.5 \$M: +94

CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.35

Ellingson Rangeland 2240 is a calving-ease, high-fertility bull that stacks many generations of superior cow-making sires into his pedigree. Rangeland, Rider Pride, Substance, Final Answer, Canyon and Traveler 6807 are all noted sires that back his lineage up. His Pathfinder granddam from the Queen Dolly family is now 11 years of age and still as sound and productive as she ever was.



Lot 244, Ellingson Rangeland 2107.

246 Ellingson Rangeland 2603

AAA#: 20374237

Tattoo: 2603

Birthdate:
4/12/22

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Blackbird Revella 0172

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Blackbird Revella 5004

BW: -0.2 WW: +66 YW: +124 M: +33 MB: +.57 RE: +.64

BW: 70 205 WT: 807 365 WT: 1,334 WDA: 3.57

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 HP: +15.8 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.32

Ellingson Rangeland 2603 has a double-digit CED and a negative birthweight EPD, meaning you should be able to utilize him on virgin heifers and enjoy full nights of sleep during calving season. His Blackbird granddam has achieved Pathfinder status and has a front-pasture phenotype.

247 Ellingson Rangeland 2327

AAA#: 20374212

Tattoo: 2327

Birthdate:
3/3/22

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Madame Pride 0150

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Madame Pride 4125

BW: +3.1 WW: +76 YW: +136 M: +32 MB: +.34 RE: +.60

BW: 74 205 WT: 817 365 WT: 1,237 WDA: 3.30

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/99 HP: +16.9 \$M: +101

CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.32

Make sure to keep every daughter sired by these bulls produced from the Rangeland x Rider Pride combination. Their genetic makeup should allow them to sire feminine-fronted, easy-fleshing females with excellent udders. His great-granddam, EA Madame Pride 430, was a foundational cow for us that served as a longtime donor.

248 Ellingson Rangeland 2487

AAA#: 20374226

Tattoo: 2487

Birthdate:
3/19/22

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Bells Girl 0169

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +2.8 WW: +72 YW: +129 M: +29 MB: +.27 RE: +.75

BW: 73 205 WT: 781 365 WT: 1,366 WDA: 3.52

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/95 HP: +14.8 \$M: +109

CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.18

Constructed with three-dimensional power and muscle shape, Ellingson Rangeland 2487 is moderate framed, putting his extra pounds into a rancher-friendly package. His 2-year-old dam has been a visitor-favorite throughout all stages of development. She blends a sharp-fronted, feminine presence with commanding stoutness. She is a direct daughter of the famous EA Bells Girl 2181 donor and a maternal sister to countless top-cut herdsires and cornerstone females. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 249.



EA Bells Girl 2181,
the maternal granddam of Lots 248 and 249.



Ellingson Badlands 0285,
produced from a maternal sister to the dams of Lots 248 and 249.



Ellingson Brickhouse,
produced from a maternal sister to the dams of Lots 248 and 249.

249 Ellingson Rangeland 2221

AAA#: 20374205

Tattoo: 2221

Birthdate:
2/24/22

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Bells Girl 0115

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.1 WW: +71 YW: +137 M: +32 MB: +.35 RE: +.83

BW: 71 205 WT: 724 365 WT: 1,319 WDA: 3.24

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/88 HP: +16 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.40

The Rangeland progeny are getting recognized for their sound structure and foot quality, and Lot 249 is no exception. The Bells Girl family is one of the most prepotent lines we have worked with. Ellingson Rangeland 2221 is a full brother in blood to Lot 248.

250 Ellingson Rangeland 2219

AAA#: 20374204

Tattoo: 2219

Birthdate:
2/23/22

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Emblynette 0666

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Emblynette 5170

BW: +1 WW: +57 YW: +107 M: +34 MB: +.42 RE: +.48

BW: 68 205 WT: 795 365 WT: 1,332 WDA: 3.39

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/96 HP: +12.7 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.38

Smooth designed, extra fluent in his joints and easy fleshing, Lot 250 is set up to be a long-term herd contributor. His beautiful 2-year-old dam settled back to calve with another early A.I. calf for this spring.

251 Ellingson Rangeland 2202

AAA#: 20374201

Tattoo: 2202

Birthdate:
2/23/22

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Bells Girl 0602

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Bells Girl 6268

BW: +0.4 WW: +65 YW: +107 M: +26 MB: +.48 RE: +.62

BW: 72 205 WT: 795 365 WT: 1,293 WDA: 3.33

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/96 HP: +14 \$M: +100

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.32

You can use this Rangeland son with confidence on your virgin heifers. We expect he will propagate our breeding vision of competitive early performance paired with modest mature size. His granddam is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Proficient.

252 Ellingson Rangeland 2144

AAA#: 20374195

Tattoo: 2144

Birthdate:
2/20/22

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Madame Pride 0066

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Madame Pride 6139

BW: +0.1 WW: +59 YW: +107 M: +25 MB: +.74 RE: +.49

BW: 77 205 WT: 722 365 WT: 1,278 WDA: 3.15

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/88 HP: +9.5 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.38

Rounding out the Rangeland x Rider Pride brothers, Lot 252 brings reliable, double-digit calving ease for those looking to breed virgin heifers. His dam settled back to have another early A.I. calf this spring.

253 Ellingson Rangeland 2181

AAA#: 20374199

Tattoo: 2181

Birthdate:
2/21/22

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Blackclass 0022

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Blackclass 8029

BW: +2.9 WW: +73 YW: +129 M: +33 MB: +.25 RE: +.68

BW: 82 205 WT: 865 365 WT: 1,344 WDA: 3.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/105 HP: +18.2 \$M: +83

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.33

A force to be reckoned with in the Rangeland sire group, Lot 253 has had his foot on the performance accelerator from day one. Those looking for a Rangeland son with added skeletal size, yet still packed with red meat and muscle, should look no further. Expect additional payweight to come along with this bull, as he earned a weaning ratio of 105. His granddam is one of the elite cows here. She earned her membership into our donor pen last spring and is currently our most prolific embryo producer.



EA Blackclass 3142,
the maternal great-granddam of Lot 253.

**“Be strong and courageous. Do not be afraid. Do not be discouraged.
The Lord will be with you wherever you go.”**

– Joshua 1:9



EA Madame Pride 8083,
the maternal granddam of Lot 255.

254 Ellingson Rangeland 2206

AAA#: 20374202

Tattoo: 2206

Birthdate:
2/23/22

Ellingson Rangeland

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Lucy 5089

EA Lucy 0387

BW: +1 WW: +80 YW: +142 M: +30 MB: +.47 RE: +.78

BW: 80 205 WT: 906 365 WT: 1,521 WDA: 3.91

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/110 HP: +14.4 \$M: +62

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.49

The Rangeland x Authorize cross is another that is seemingly successful. It includes the production of the \$25,000 Ellingson Rangeland 1163, a feature selling last year to Triple Son Farms. That cross has consistently produced the Rangeland sons that possess some additional skeletal outline. Ellingson Rangeland 2206 has made his presence known amongst his contemporaries after coming off his 2-year-old dam and garnering a 110 ratio. His dam is backed by two generations of Pathfinder donor dams.



Medora (right) reigned as a 2022 North Dakota Angus Princess.
She is pictured here with Karlee Sailer, the 2022 queen.

255 Ellingson Rangeland 2517

AAA#: 20374231

Tattoo: 2517

Birthdate:
3/26/22

Ellingson Rangeland

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Madame Pride 8083

EA Madame Pride 0125

BW: +2.5 WW: +68 YW: +127 M: +42 MB: +.25 RE: +.82

BW: 81 205 WT: 911 365 WT: 1,399 WDA: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/111 HP: +17.3 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.43

Don't miss out on the opportunity to own what might end up being one of the best breeding pieces to come out of the sale when all the dust settles. Lot 255 commanded a 111 weaning ratio amongst, in most cases, older contemporaries. His 2-year-old dam has become one of the very best young females on the ranch. This comes as no surprise as she is a replica of her donor dam, having the same elegant combination of femininity and raw power.



CTS Remedy 1T01,
represented in both sides of the pedigree of Lots 256-261.

256 Ellingson Rangeland 2421

AAA#: 20374220

Tattoo: 2421

Birthdate:
3/14/22

Ellingson Rangeland

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Queen 8460

EA Queen 0028

BW: +0.8 WW: +74 YW: +133 M: +35 MB: +.32 RE: +.80

BW: 73 205 WT: 867 365 WT: 1,413 WDA: 3.73

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/105 HP: +11.5 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.36

Lot 256 has the same sire and maternal grandsire combination that produced the \$160,000 Ellingson Hi-Range, the second high-seller in last year's sale. This bull displays the extra length of side plainly visible in most Rangeland sons. Length of body is a crucial feature to add payweight and still accomplish goals relative to real-life commercial development.

257 Ellingson Rangeland 2207

AAA#: 20374203

Tattoo: 2207

Birthdate:
2/23/22

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Blackbird 0617

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Blackbird 7134

BW: +3.3 WW: +73 YW: +131 M: +37 MB: +.31 RE: +.87

BW: 79 205 WT: 846 365 WT: 1,324 WDA: 3.47

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/103 HP: +8.9 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.37

This is a powerfully constructed Rangeland son that will inject added pounds of weaning weight into your next calfcrop. He stacks four generations of Ellingson-prefix sires onto one another. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$45,000 Ellingson Aquifer 9137.

258 Ellingson Rangeland 2521

AAA#: 20374232

Tattoo: 2521

Birthdate:
3/26/22

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Everelda Entense 0128

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Everelda Entense 3261

BW: +3 WW: +68 YW: +128 M: +33 MB: +.40 RE: +.41

BW: 82 205 WT: 809 365 WT: 1,375 WDA: 3.60

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 HP: +13.3 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.09 ANGLE: +.21

Ellingson Rangeland 2521 is a larger outlined individual with added depth of body and softness. His 2-year-old dam is a beautifully constructed Three Rivers daughter that sprung a well-suspended udder with correct teat size and placement this last spring.



Ellingson Aquifer 9137, a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 257.

259 Ellingson Rangeland 2413

AAA#: 20374219

Tattoo: 2413

Birthdate:
3/12/22

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Madame Pride 0045

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Madame Pride 1007

BW: +1 WW: +72 YW: +130 M: +25 MB: +.45 RE: +.59

BW: 66 205 WT: 745 365 WT: 1,223 WDA: 3.18

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/90 HP: +15.3 \$M: +84

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.43

This double-digit CED bull should be suitable for use on virgin heifers and is one you'll appreciate for his balanced phenotype. His Pathfinder granddam boasts one of the top average nursing ratios of any female to have ever walked the ranch. She is now a cornerstone female at Vroman Cattle Company.

260 Ellingson Rangeland 2572

AAA#: 20374235

Tattoo: 2572

Birthdate:
4/3/22

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Blackcap 0404

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Blackcap 4053

BW: +2.3 WW: +68 YW: +128 M: +31 MB: +.32 RE: +.57

BW: 82 205 WT: 795 365 WT: - WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/96 HP: +15.3 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.22

Ellingson Rangeland 2572 is a smooth-profiling bull with a royal pedigree. His Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 dam is a flush sister to the \$40,000 Ellingson Big River 0052. His Pathfinder granddam is on the Ellingson Angus donor roster. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 261.

261 Ellingson Rangeland 2510

AAA#: 20374230

Tattoo: 2510

Birthdate:
3/24/22

Ellingson Rangeland

EA Blackcap 0149

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Blackcap 4053

BW: +1.2 WW: +60 YW: +107 M: +25 MB: +.45 RE: +.61

BW: 68 205 WT: 703 365 WT: - WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/85 HP: +15.2 \$M: +92

CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.30

Here is a small-framed bull that you should be confident to utilize on virgin heifers to create less work and frustration at calving time. He is from an Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 dam. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 260.

**"When I stand before God at the end of my life,
I would hope that I would not have a single bit of talent left,
and could say, 'I used everything you gave me.'"**

— Erma Bombeck

Reference Sire: *Aquifer*



Ellingson Aquifer 9137

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134

Basin Rainmaker 2704
Basin Joy 1036
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackbird 3092



Aquifer is as complete phenotypically and structurally as we have in our herdbull lineup.

His sons are consistently soft middled and deep flanked with ample stoutness and muscle expression. They stand true and wide to the ground with excellent hoof structure.

Combining two of the most prepotent female-makers we've ever used – Rainmaker 4404 and Roughrider – we expect the Aquifer daughters to be top notch. Plus, his powerhouse dam has recorded a nursing ratio of 4/108 and is a full sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Rough Terrain 9136, a heavy-use sire at Northway Cattle Company.

The Aquifer sire group includes many 18-month-old bulls from our fall-born, first-calf heifers.

Aquifer is owned with Rust Mountain View Ranch.

Left: Ellingson Rough Terrain 9136, the \$30,000 full brother to the dam of Aquifer.

BW: +2.9 WW: +76 YW: +132 HP: +8.3 M: +24 MB: +.36 RE: +.41 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.35 \$M: +69

262 *Ellingson Aquifer 1843*

AAA#: 20137054

Tattoo: 1843

Birthdate:
8/14/21

Ellingson Aquifer 9137

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134
Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279

EA Emblynette 9824

BW: +2 WW: +83 YW: +148 M: +28 MB: +.26 RE: +.64

BW: 79 205 WT: 851 365 WT: 1,158 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/116 HP: +12.7 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.42

We are thrilled to offer the first large group of sons sired by the \$45,000 second lead-off bull in our 2020 production sale, Ellingson Aquifer 9137. This long-aged son is one of the highest performance options of all his brothers. Ellingson Aquifer 1843 is one of three full brothers in blood produced from full sisters to the ever-popular Ellingson Three Rivers 8062. His Ellingson Homestead 6030 dam has earned a spot on the Ellingson Angus donor roster. She is a larger scaled female that offers incredible, high-octane power and performance. Lot 262's granddam was the \$50,000 selection of Ingram Angus in the 2022 edition of the Angus at the Congress Sale held in Oklahoma City, Okla.



Ellingson Three Rivers 8062, a full brother to the dams of Lots 262-264 and the maternal grandsire of Lot 266.



EA Emblynette 6279, the maternal granddam of Lots 262-264.

**“Genius is 1 percent inspiration,
99 percent perspiration.”**

– Thomas Edison

263 Ellingson Aquifer 1861

AAA#: 20137063

Tattoo: 1861

Birthdate:
8/15/21

Ellingson Aquifer 9137

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134

EA Emblynette 9859

Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279

BW: +1.8 WW: +79 YW: +140 M: +25 MB: +.01 RE: +.58

BW: 76 205 WT: 774 365 WT: 1,161 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/105 HP: +9.8 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.32

Wide muzzled and masculine throughout, Lot 263 has the look of an authentic stockman's bull with his base width and center capacity. His dam is a full sister to the \$100,000 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062, the standout semen seller for Alta Genetics. He is a full brother in blood to Lots 262 and 264, which opens up an incredible opportunity for those needing to use two or three bulls that are bred to breed alike.

264 Ellingson Aquifer 1893

AAA#: 20137086

Tattoo: 1893

Birthdate:
8/31/21

Ellingson Aquifer 9137

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134

EA Emblynette 9851

Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279

BW: +2.5 WW: +76 YW: +133 M: +29 MB: +.41 RE: +.35

BW: 72 205 WT: 633 365 WT: 1,046 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/86 HP: +15.8 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.45

Modest sized in stature and fluent in his movement, this Ellingson Aquifer 9137 son is built to handle many years of covering cows. Lot 264's dam by Ellingson Homestead 6030 is a high-performance full sister to Ellingson Three Rivers 8062. He is also a full brother in blood to Lots 262 and 263.

265 Ellingson Aquifer 1862

AAA#: 20137064

Tattoo: 1862

Birthdate:
8/15/21

Ellingson Aquifer 9137

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134

EA Lassie 9831

Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Lassie 2316

BW: +3.9 WW: +76 YW: +141 M: +23 MB: +.37 RE: +.71

BW: 82 205 WT: 627 365 WT: 1,083 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/85 HP: +8.2 \$M: +57

CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.37

This is a bull that will inject the superior maternal qualities tied to the Rainmaker sire line in addition to the added skeletal size and length of body found from his maternal grandsire into his resulting offspring. You can find superior maternal sires like Blackcap Revolution, Territory, Traveler 004, Larks Canyon and EXT stacked generations deep into his pedigree.

266 Ellingson Aquifer 2486

AAA#: 20374185

Tattoo: 2486

Birthdate:
3/19/22

Ellingson Aquifer 9137

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134

EA Emblynette 0134

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Emblynette 6263

BW: +1.5 WW: +82 YW: +132 M: +22 MB: +.32 RE: +.47

BW: 73 205 WT: 870 365 WT: 1,407 WDA: 3.74

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 HP: +13.1 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.40

Ellingson Aquifer 2486 is long sided and maternal in his makeup. His genomic analysis ranks him amongst the best of the breed for weaning weight, docility, foot claw and angle and carcass weight. His granddam has achieved Pathfinder status with a nursing ratio of 5/104 and is a direct daughter of EA Emblynette 434, the Emblynette matriarch.





EA Primrose 3149,
the maternal granddam of Lots 267-269.



Left:
Ellingson
Homegrown 9826,
a flush brother to
the dams of
Lots 267-269.



Right:
Ellingson
Dakota 1183,
a maternal brother to
the dams of
Lots 267-269.

267 Ellingson Aquifer 1811

AAA#: 20137037

Tattoo: 1811

Birthdate:
8/3/21

Ellingson Aquifer 9137

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134

EA Primrose 9848

Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Primrose 3149

BW: +1.4 WW: +76 YW: +130 M: +25 MB: +.35 RE: +.80

BW: 68 205 WT: 782 365 WT: 1,238 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 HP: +12.6 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.29

As one of our favorites in the long-age division, Ellingson Aquifer 1811 illustrates our philosophy of balanced-trait genetics. You will find no trait weakness in his EPD profile or genomic analysis. Even more importantly, even the most critical cattle producers will have a hard time picking him apart phenotypically. He is backed by generations of superior dams, including his dam and granddam that are donors for us. We expect his maternal sire ability will be second to none and could be a building block for those looking to boost their cow power. He is a full brother in blood to Lots 268 and 269.

268 Ellingson Aquifer 1851

AAA#: 20137059

Tattoo: 1851

Birthdate:
8/14/21

Ellingson Aquifer 9137

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134

EA Primrose 9872

Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Primrose 3149

BW: +1 WW: +64 YW: +116 M: +19 MB: +.66 RE: +.25

BW: 65 205 WT: 654 365 WT: 1,005 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/89 HP: +6.6 \$M: +45

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.31

Lot 268's donor granddam has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/95, a nursing ratio of 7/100, a yearling ratio of 5/104 and an IMF ratio of 1/232. A maternal brother to his dam was the \$22,000 selection by Buford Ranches in last year's sale as the top-seller of his sire group, where he ratted 232 after posting the highest IMF score in the ranch's history. He is a full brother in blood to Lots 267 and 269.

269 Ellingson Aquifer 1875

AAA#: 20137072

Tattoo: 1875

Birthdate:
8/23/21

Ellingson Aquifer 9137

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134

EA Primrose 9808

Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Primrose 3149

BW: +0.8 WW: +67 YW: +118 M: +23 MB: +.76 RE: +.57

BW: 67 205 WT: 764 365 WT: 1,124 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/104 HP: +7.6 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.26

Very similar to purchasing flush brothers, this bull rounds out a trio of full brothers in blood, which opens the door to an added bonus of capturing more consistency in the next calfcrop for those producers needing to cover many cows. This Ellingson Aquifer 9137 son is moderate framed, yet built like a tank. His body type and soundness make him the kind that won't go out of condition, even in the leanest times of the year. He is a full brother in blood to Lots 267 and 268.

270 Ellingson Aquifer 1880

AAA#: 20137076

Tattoo: 1880

Birthdate:
8/25/21

Ellingson Aquifer 9137

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134

EA Madame Pride 9545

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Madame Pride 3295

BW: +0.5 WW: +74 YW: +118 M: +33 MB: +.12 RE: +.54

BW: 69 205 WT: 829 365 WT: 1,095 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/113 HP: +12.8 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.40

Ellingson Aquifer 1880 is another heifer-safe option with a double-digit CED rating. His smooth-made design should allow him to sire feminine daughters much like the Madame Pride dams that back him up. His granddam served in our donor pen for a number of years. For those looking for closely bred herdsires, Lots 262-271 all blend Aquifer with a Remedy lineage dam.

271*Ellingson Aquifer 2478*

AAA#: 20374184

Tattoo: 2478

Birthdate:
3/19/22**Ellingson Aquifer 9137**Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134
CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Emblynette 1085**EA Emblynette 0389**

BW: +0.4 WW: +58 YW: +115 M: +26 MB: +.25 RE: +.55

BW: 72 205 WT: 757 365 WT: 1,313 WDA: 3.38

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/92 HP: +10.9 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.33

Having added extension of body is a trait we've found potent in the Rainmaker 4404 sire line. Ellingson Aquifer 2478 has the same type with what appears to be an added rib or two when viewing him on the profile. His donor granddam was a beautifully constructed Density female that sold numerous highlight sons through our sales over her lifetime.

**EA Madame Pride 3295,**
the maternal granddam of Lot 270.**272***Ellingson Aquifer 1870*

AAA#: 20137068

Tattoo: 1870

Birthdate:
8/19/21**Ellingson Aquifer 9137**Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134
Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Hyalite Lady 4306**EA Hyalite Lady 9869**

BW: +0.8 WW: +66 YW: +124 M: +32 MB: +.16 RE: +10

BW: 74 205 WT: 837 365 WT: 1,202 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/114 HP: +13.3 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.41

Dominating his contemporaries, this long-aged bull posted a birth ratio of 99, then accelerated to earn a weaning ratio of 114 and a yearling ratio of 108. Those who appreciate viewing quality cattle will have little difficulty finding him in the pens on sale day. His extra softness, big hip and crest blended into an attractive package that travels well is what best describes him. His donor granddam is a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Transcend 5212 that achieved Pathfinder status his first year of eligibility.

**EA Emblynette 1085,**
the maternal granddam of Lot 271.**273***Ellingson Aquifer 2490*

AAA#: 20374186

Tattoo: 2490

Birthdate:
3/20/22**Ellingson Aquifer 9137**Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134
Ellingson Authorize 7057
EA Blackclass 8153**EA Blackclass 0152**

BW: +2.4 WW: +59 YW: +108 M: +27 MB: +.63 RE: +.67

BW: 71 205 WT: 749 365 WT: 1,178 WDA: 3.13

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/91 HP: +12.6 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.35

You should expect this moderate-framed Aquifer son to sire females adaptable to easy keeping on low-quality forages. His Authorize 2-year-old dam may be the nicest uddered female we have ever freshened. Lot 273's granddam is a maternal sister to the \$40,000 Ellingson Plateau 1155.

**EA Hyalite Lady 4306,**
the maternal granddam of Lot 272.



God blessed us with two new family members in Fall 2022. Our daughter, Sierra, married Keenan Pierce on Sept. 3 and our son, Stetson, married Brynn Rogelstad on Nov. 12. We are excited for what the future holds for these two young couples.

274 Ellingson Aquifer 2430

AAA#: 20374183

Tattoo: 2430

Birthdate:
3/14/22

Ellingson Aquifer 9137 Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134
EA Hyalite Lady 0386 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Hyalite Lady 7483

BW: +0.3 WW: +54 YW: +95 M: +27 MB: +.15 RE: +.37

BW: 65 205 WT: 760 365 WT: 1,277 WDA: 3.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/92 HP: +11.9 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.35

Lot 274 posts a double-digit CED rating and a near-zero-pound birthweight, which makes him a concrete choice for those needing a heifer bull. He is double bred to Ellingson Roughrider 4202, a maternal great. Rainmaker 4404 and Advance are also stacked in his lines. His soft body type and attractive front end should make beautiful females.

276 Ellingson Aquifer 2390

AAA#: 20373930

Tattoo: 2390

Birthdate:
3/10/22

Ellingson Aquifer 9137 Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134
EA Emblynette 8172 HA Cowboy Up 5405
EA Emblynette 5071

BW: +4 WW: +71 YW: +133 M: +15 MB: +.48 RE: +.49

BW: 84 205 WT: 799 365 WT: 1,472 WDA: 3.88

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/103 HP: +6.3 \$M: +36

CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.39

Lot 276's dam has a nursing ratio of 3/103, a yearling ratio of 2/102, an IMF ratio of 2/106 and a ribeye ratio of 2/103. She has red meat and high-octane growth ingrained in her DNA and is a sight to behold. Maternal brothers are working for Johnson Angus and Diamond Cross Ranch.

275 Ellingson Aquifer 2493

AAA#: 20374227

Tattoo: 2493

Birthdate:
3/21/22

Ellingson Aquifer 9137 Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134
EA Georgina 0341 Ellingson Frontiersman 7132
EA Georgina 055

BW: +2.2 WW: +62 YW: +113 M: +28 MB: +.11 RE: +.35

BW: 80 205 WT: 746 365 WT: 1,263 WDA: 3.28

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/91 HP: +12.2 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.44

Here is another Aquifer son double bred to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 – possibly the most notable sire we ever produced. Lot 275 is athletically structured and strong topped with ample base width and flesh. He fits the mold we are after – bulls for commercial producers that are optimum for all economically relevant traits.

277 Ellingson Aquifer 1840

AAA#: 20137051

Tattoo: 1840

Birthdate:
8/12/21

Ellingson Aquifer 9137 Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackbird 7134
EA Blackbird Revella 9816 Ellingson Commissioner 7267
EA Blackbird Revella 6037

BW: +2.5 WW: +62 YW: +116 M: +24 MB: +.35 RE: +.35

BW: 80 205 WT: 671 365 WT: 1,116 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/91 HP: +7.6 \$M: +62

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.36

Lot 277 is nearly a replica of Aquifer, having the same added length of side, depth of flank and authentic breed character. He is one of the gentlest bulls to handle in the sale and his genomic data validates that, ranking him amongst the best of the breed for docility.

Reference Sire: Fullback



As a \$25,000 feature in 2020, Fullback was dubbed by many as the most phenotypically dominant bull of the offering. He is one of the longest spined bulls we have ever produced. His length pairs with robust top shape, dimension and a real-world frame score engineered for commercial cattle producers. Length and width equal payweight, meaning Fullback should be on your radar if you sell by the pound.

He represents a second-generation blending of the Remedy and Advance lines – sires that have had a positive impact on our breeding program and worked even better in tandem.

We will calve the first Fullback daughters this spring. They are wedge shaped and angular.

He is owned with TK Angus, Arrowsmith Red Angus and SKB Enterprises.

Left: Fullback is double bred to this time-tested sire of productive daughters and foot improvement, CTS Remedy 1T01.



Ellingson Fullback 9174

Ellingson Homegrown 6035 CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Enchantress 7343 EA Blanche 4137
Ellingson Stagecoach 4015
EA Enchantress 5275

BW: +3.3 WW: +73 YW: +134 HP: +11.1 M: +20 MB: +.67 RE: +.69 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.30 \$M: +43

278 Ellingson Fullback 1832

AAA#: 20215874

Tattoo: 1832

Birthdate:
8/10/21

Ellingson Fullback 9174 Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Enchantress 7343
EA Blackclass 8207 Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Blackclass 5350

BW: +2.8 WW: +85 YW: +146 M: +22 MB: +.42 RE: +.78

BW: 80 205 WT: 743 365 WT: 1,151 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102 HP: +14.8 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.29

Ranking up there on our short-list of personal favorites, Ellingson Fullback 1832 is one of the most intriguing bulls of the entire offering. His attention-grabbing phenotype blends the best of stoutness and ruggedness with the best of attractiveness and presence. His donor dam stems from a long line of front-pasture females having the same superior maternal qualities that made Angus females the go-to breed for commercial ranchers throughout the country. His maternal brothers are two of the features in the Profound sire group, selling as Lots 46 and 47. This bull offers a new-generation lineage outcross to mainstream Angus pedigrees. You can find three appearances of CTS Remedy 1T01, a foot-improving sire, and two appearances of Koupal Advance 28, the Pathfinder sire, in his pedigree.



Lot 278, Ellingson Fullback 1832.



EA Blackclass 8207, the great-granddam of Lot 278.



EA Blackclass 5350, the granddam of Lot 278.

279 Ellingson Fullback 2392

AAA#: 20374189

Tattoo: 2392

Birthdate:
3/10/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 279-280

Ellingson Fullback 9174

Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Enchantress 7343

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +2.8 WW: +81 YW: +146 M: +31 MB: +.71 RE: +1.12

BW: 93 205 WT: 861 365 WT: 1,417 WDA: 3.95

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +12.2 \$M: +54

CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.28

This pair of embryo transplant brothers is comprised of two of the largest ribeye-EPD bulls in the sale offering. They are true-blue performance bulls to their core. You will see in person they have the added substance of bone, muscle density, size and length of body to validate that. The deviation of sex characteristics respective to each gender of this flush is as good as you will find. The bulls have the power and masculinity, and the females have the elegance, femininity and soft body type. Coming from a fourth-generation donor dam that currently has 80 direct progeny of her own with collected performance data at the American Angus Association, these flush brothers should give you slam-dunk predictability. EA Hyalite Lady 4306, a daughter of the popular Ellingson Plateau 1155, really needs no introduction, having produced some of the most sought-after flushes of bulls over the past few years. Their Pathfinder granddam remains as one of the most prolific donors at Ingram Angus and is best known as the dam of Ellingson Transcend 5212, the Pathfinder sire. **Lots 279 and 280 are flush brothers.**

280 Ellingson Fullback 2464

AAA#: 20384523

Tattoo: 2464

Birthdate:
3/17/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 279-280

Ellingson Fullback 9174

Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Enchantress 7343

EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +4.2 WW: +81 YW: +137 M: +23 MB: +.62 RE: +.82

BW: 94 205 WT: 900 365 WT: 1,437 WDA: 4.08

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +11.1 \$M: +47

CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.33

Lots 279 and 280 are flush brothers.



EA Hyalite Lady 4306, the dam of Lots 279 and 280.



Ellingson Transcend 5212, a maternal brother to the dam of Lots 279 and 280.



EA Hyalite Lady 1333, the maternal granddam of Lots 279 and 280.



Ellingson Regiment 6362, the maternal brother to the dam of Lots 279 and 280.

281 Ellingson Fullback 1826

AAA#: 20215872

Tattoo: 1826

Birthdate:
8/8/21

Ellingson Fullback 9174

Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Enchantress 7343

EA Emblynette 6279

Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Emblynette 2159

BW: +1.5 WW: +67 YW: +122 M: +19 MB: +.81 RE: +.51

BW: 84 205 WT: 766 365 WT: 1131 WDA: 3.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/115 HP: +10.2 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.28

Not every day do you have the opportunity to purchase brothers to some of the most sought-after A.I. sires in the business! You do here, though, in this maternal brother to the \$100,000 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062. Expressively muscled and chuck full of red meat, this long-aged bull is the cowboy's kind. He is one of the high-marbling bulls of the sale and carries the coveted CAB logo on his pedigree.

282 Ellingson Fullback 1859

AAA#: 20215881

Tattoo: 1859

Birthdate:
8/14/21

Ellingson Fullback 9174

Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Enchantress 7343

EA Blackclass 7034

Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Blackclass 8914

BW: +4 WW: +77 YW: +136 M: +18 MB: +.03 RE: +.75

BW: 86 205 WT: 819 365 WT: 1232 WDA: 3.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 HP: +15.3 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.28

Here is one of the highest octane growth bulls. He should upscale his progeny for size, while improving capacity and muscle dimension. His donor dam has a production birth ratio of 3/93 and a nursing ratio of 3/105. She is a maternal sister to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 at Genex and the \$30,000 Ellingson Earnan 9230 at Lawlar Angus. Maternal brothers sell as Lots 164, 165 and 182.



EA Blackclass 8914, the dam of Lots 283 and 284 and granddam of Lot 282.

283 Ellingson Fullback 1845

AAA#: 20213285

Tattoo: 1845

Birthdate:
8/14/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 283-284

Ellingson Fullback 9174 Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Enchantress 7343
EA Blackclass 8914 LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA
SAV Blackclass 374

BW: +0.7	WW: +54	YW: +107	M: +22	MB: +.38	RE: +40
BW: 80 205 WT: 749 365 WT: 1,061 WDA: -					
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/106 HP: +12.3 \$M: +46					
CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.37					

From one of the oldest cows we own, there is little guesswork when it comes to these flush brothers. Nearly 50 direct progeny of their dam are enrolled in the American Angus database. Their dam has a production birth ratio of 10/97, a nursing ratio of 10/106, a yearling ratio of 7/104 and an IMF ratio of 24/107. They are maternal brothers to the dam of Lots 164 and 165, the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 at Genex CRI and the \$30,000 Ellingson Earnan 9230 at Lawlar Ranch. Other maternal brothers are working for Smothers Creek Angus, Sylvester Jacobs, Scott Simenson, Diede Ranch, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Sam and Tyler Knapp, Diamond Cross Ranch, Allan and Lisa Howard, 12 Star Ranch, VZR Cattle Company, Clarke Crocker, Jim and Jody Miller and Gene and Gynell Harris. **Lots 283 and 284 are flush brothers.**



Ellingson Homegrown 6035,
the sire of Lots 285-287 and grandsire of Lots 278-284.

284 Ellingson Fullback 1827

AAA#: 20215873

Tattoo: 1827

Birthdate:
8/8/21

Flush brothers:
Lots 283-284

Ellingson Fullback 9174 Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Enchantress 7343
EA Blackclass 8914 LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA
SAV Blackclass 374

BW: +0.7	WW: +47	YW: +89	M: +18	MB: +.60	RE: +40
BW: 68 205 WT: 635 365 WT: 1,038 WDA: -					
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/106 HP: +7.2 \$M: +28					
CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.34					

Lots 283 and 284 are flush brothers.

285 Ellingson Homegrown 2455

AAA#: 20373911

Tattoo: 2455

Birthdate:
3/17/22

Ellingson Homegrown 6035 CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137
EA Bells Girl 7642 Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +0.2	WW: +70	YW: +127	M: +27	MB: +.42	RE: +1.28
BW: 77 205 WT: 817 365 WT: 1,422 WDA: 3.90					
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 HP: +12.4 \$M: +76					
CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.18					

Lot 285's dam is part of what many consider to be the greatest flush ever produced on our ranch. She has a production nursing ratio of 4/104, a yearling ratio of 2/107 and a ribeye ratio of 1/101. A maternal brother was selected by Diamond Cross Ranch in our 2022 sale, while five full and maternal sisters have been retained in our herd. A maternal brother sells as Lot 24.

286 Ellingson Homegrown 2483

AAA#: 20373912

Tattoo: 2483

Birthdate:
3/19/22

Ellingson Homegrown 6035 CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137
EA Blackclass 9203 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackclass 4241

BW: +0.8	WW: +56	YW: +101	M: +36	MB: +.91	RE: +11
BW: 80 205 WT: 790 365 WT: 1,327 WDA: 3.57					
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/99 HP: +9 \$M: +78					
CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.16					

The first five generations of Lot 286's pedigree are superior maternal sires we owned with Genex. He offers calving ease for use on heifers and some top carcass traits. His maternal brother was a standout, selling to Jerry Schmidt.

287 Ellingson Homegrown 2570

AAA#: 20373914

Tattoo: 2570

Birthdate:
4/3/22

Ellingson Homegrown 6035 CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 4137
EA Emblynette 9036 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 3124

BW: +0	WW: +48	YW: +89	M: +34	MB: +.64	RE: +20
BW: 72 205 WT: 765 365 WT: 1,302 WDA: 3.53					
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/103 HP: +10.2 \$M: +80					
CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.23					

Like Lot 286, his three-quarter brother, this bull has heifer-safe calving ease and added carcass value. His dam has a nursing ratio of 2/103, a yearling ratio of 1/102 and an IMF ratio of 1/148. Jim Petik and Sons owns a brother.

Reference Sire: *Rider Pride*



Rider Pride is one of the longest tenured bulls of our breeding program. He has gained popularity with age and earned his stripes through progeny proofs. Many of his sons will highlight sales throughout the country this winter and spring.

A son of the popular Roughrider, he offers many of the same qualities, but with more skeletal size, performance and front-end extension.

He sires females with an elegant combination of rib shape, depth, femininity and production presence. His first daughters calved in 2022, developed beautiful udders and held their condition well.

His sons include Ellingson Badlands 0285, one of the most exciting prospects we have bred.

He is owned with VZR Cattle Company, Wright Charolais, JW Cattle and Maher Ranch.



Left: EA Queen Dolly 3246, the donor dam of Ellingson Rider Pride 7282.

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202 Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
EA Queen Dolly 3246 Ellingson Bandwagon 1053
EA Queen Dolly 1051

BW: +3 WW: +89 YW: +160 HP: +12.6 M: +17 MB: +.28 RE: +.55 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.34 \$M: +79

288 *Ellingson Rider Pride 1878*

AAA#: 20137074

Tattoo: 1878

Birthdate:
8/23/21

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246
EA Blackclass 3142 Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 7910

BW: +5.4 WW: +72 YW: +127 M: +18 MB: +.47 RE: +.82

BW: 87 205 WT: 849 365 WT: 1,140 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/108 HP: +11.9 \$M: +59

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.38

As truly one of the performance standouts of his fall-born calfcrop, Ellingson Rider Pride 1878 garnered a weaning ratio of 116. His donor dam by Connealy Earnan 076E boasts a production nursing ratio of 6/108, a yearling ratio of 4/106, an IMF ratio of 4/103 and a ribeye ratio of 4/101. Maternal brothers have highlighted past sales, selling to Penhros Farms, Buford Ranches and Amstutz Cattle Company.

His maternal sister is on track to achieve Pathfinder status in her first chance at eligibility later this winter. She joined our donor team this past spring and quickly has become as prolific of an embryo producer as any we have ever flushed. Her influence will be heavily felt in our upcoming production sales.



Lot 288, Ellingson Rider Pride 1878.



EA Blackclass 3142, the dam of Lot 288.



Penhros Farms owns a maternal brother to Lot 288.



Ellingson Proficient, a maternal brother to Lot 290 and produced from a maternal sister to Lot 291.

289 Ellingson Rider Pride 1868

AAA#: 20137067

Tattoo: 1868

Birthdate:
8/17/21

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Blanche 9479

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blanche 6388

BW: +2 WW: +80 YW: +156 M: +40 MB: +.60 RE: +.48

BW: 83 205 WT: 873 365 WT: 1,292 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/119 HP: +10.1 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.31

Here is one of the largest outlined bulls of the offering. In tandem with his added size and scale, he is pounds-oriented, commanding weaning and yearling weight ratios of 119 and 117, respectively. His genomic profile ranks him amongst the best of the breed for weaning and yearling weight, scrotal circumference, yearling frame, calving-ease maternal, milk, carcass weight and tenderness. He is a three-quarter brother to Lot 290.

290 Ellingson Rider Pride 2484

AAA#: 20373922

Tattoo: 2484

Birthdate:
3/19/22

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Bells Girl 4183

CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.9 WW: +72 YW: +140 M: +24 MB: +.35 RE: +.63

BW: 82 205 WT: 847 365 WT: 1,384 WDA: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/104 HP: +13.5 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.32

This is a natural-born son of one of the premier donors on our operation. His Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/104, a yearling ratio of 3/104 and a ribeye ratio of 9/102. His maternal brother, Ellingson Proficient, was a \$25,000 feature in last year's sale and was utilized back in our breeding program. Other maternal brothers are working for John and Amy Lord, Shawn and Jayne Hinsz, Travis and Steph Schmidt and Penhros Farms, which has two. His dam is a maternal sister to Lot 291.



Left:
EA Bells Girl 2181,
the dam of Lot 291,
the maternal
granddam of Lot 290
and the fourth dam
of Lot 292.

Right:
Ellingson
Badlands 0285,
produced from a
maternal sister to
Lot 291 and to
the dam of Lot 290.



291 Ellingson Rider Pride 1795

AAA#: 20168572

Tattoo: 1795

Birthdate:
9/30/21

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Bells Girl 2181

Sitz Upward 307R
EA Bethany 941

BW: +3.8 WW: +62 YW: +110 M: +27 MB: +.57 RE: +.80

BW: 89 205 WT: 851 365 WT: 1,243 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 HP: +11.4 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.32

He has countless full and maternal sisters that are leaders in our cowherd, including, most notably, EA Bells Girl 7617, the mother of the \$80,000 Ellingson Badlands 0285, the \$85,000 Ellingson Brickhouse and the first eight lots of this offering. His first sisters at Ingram Angus have highlighted their past two fall sales, including a maternal sister, Ingram Bells Girl 1131, that sold for an \$120,000-valuation to be the top-valued lot and a flush sister, Ingram Bells Girl 2748, that sold for \$40,000. A maternal brother, Ellingson Open Range, was a \$47,500 bull in last year's sale. He sold to JPM Farms and is being utilized heavily back in our breeding program.

292 Ellingson Rider Pride 2511

AAA#: 20373926

Tattoo: 2511

Birthdate:
3/25/22

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Bells Girl 8217

Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Bells Girl 6268

BW: +1.9 WW: +73 YW: +135 M: +23 MB: +.18 RE: +.64

BW: 82 205 WT: 794 365 WT: 1,389 WDA: 3.79

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/106 HP: +11.3 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.16 ANGLE: +.20

Over the past decade, the Bells Girl line, with the emergence of EA Bells Girl 2181, has unfolded with as much consistent potency through all measurable profit phases of the beef industry as any we have ever witnessed from one particular family. The donor dam of this bull continues that. She has exploded onto the scene, producing three natural-born calves that have been at or near the front of their respective calfcrops. That includes the highest weaning-ratio heifer from last year. We excitedly await her to calve this spring.



Ellingson Chaps 4095, the maternal grandsire of Lots 292-295.



EA Emblynette 6279, the dam of Lot 294.

293 Ellingson Rider Pride 2410

AAA#: 20373916

Tattoo: 2410

Birthdate:
3/12/22

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246
EA Lassie 6240 Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Lassie 9223

BW: +0.9 WW: +66 YW: +119 M: +21 MB: +.48 RE: +.61

BW: 83 205 WT: 765 365 WT: 1,438 WDA: 3.82

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/97 HP: +8.5 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.38

Here is a light-birthweight Rider Pride son that should be suitable for heifers. He stacks superior maternal sires into his lineage with Rider Pride, Chaps, Territory, Traveler 004, Larks Canyon and EXT. Brian George and Alan and Wanita Olson own maternal brothers.

295 Ellingson Rider Pride 1894

AAA#: 20137087

Tattoo: 1894

Birthdate:
8/31/21

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246
EA Lucy 9009 Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Lucy 0011

BW: +2.7 WW: +76 YW: +136 M: +20 MB: -.05 RE: +.61

BW: 78 205 WT: 796 365 WT: 1,146 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/108 HP: +10.1 \$M: +58

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.37

Here is an expressively muscled Rider Pride son that provides an added-age advantage to his yearling counterparts. He is sound footed and athletic in his design. His Pathfinder granddam by LT Bandwagon 3105 served as a donor for us. Her mother was a full sister to Territory.

294 Ellingson Rider Pride 1919

AAA#: 20146882

Tattoo: 1919

Birthdate:
9/26/21

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246
EA Emblynette 6279 Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Emblynette 2159

BW: +1.6 WW: +70 YW: +120 M: +19 MB: +.19 RE: +.81

BW: 79 205 WT: 713 365 WT: 1,015 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/115 HP: +11.8 \$M: +81

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.33

Lot 294 is a maternal brother to Ellingson Three Rivers 8062, the \$100,000 Alta Genetics sire. His donor dam sold as the \$50,000 high-selling lot in the 2021 Angus at the Congress Sale to Ingram Angus. He is a three-quarter brother to Lots 293 and 295.

296 Ellingson Rider Pride 1890

AAA#: 20137083

Tattoo: 1890

Birthdate:
8/28/21

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246
EA Queen Dolly 5093 SAV Resource 1441
EA Queen Dolly 7804

BW: +4.5 WW: +71 YW: +133 M: +16 MB: +.03 RE: +.36

BW: 84 205 WT: 652 365 WT: 1,118 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/91 HP: +11.4 \$M: +69

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.43

Crossing Rider Pride with the Rito line has proven to be a successful cross for many years. Maternal brothers are working for Dan Pocha and Diamond Cross Ranch.

297 Ellingson Rider Pride 2630

AAA#: 20373929

Tattoo: 2630

Birthdate:
4/28/22

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246
EA Madame Pride 3072 Benfield Substance 8506
EA Pride 346

BW: +0.8 WW: +68 YW: +114 M: +19 MB: +.17 RE: +.47

BW: 82 205 WT: 737 365 WT: WDA: 3.31

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/101 HP: +11.9 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.39

Here is a heifer-safe bull. His donor dam has a birth ratio of 8/100, a nursing ratio of 8/101 and a yearling ratio of 6/104. Eight maternal brothers are working for customers.



Buck Ward is among the customers who own maternal brothers to Lot 297.

298 Ellingson Rider Pride 2499

AAA#: 20373924

Tattoo: 2499

Birthdate:
3/22/22

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246
EA Primrose 7346 Koupal Juneau 797
EA Primrose 3371

BW: +2.5 WW: +77 YW: +140 M: +15 MB: +.44 RE: +27

BW: 79 205 WT: 791 365 WT: 1,406 WDA: 3.85

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/101 HP: +13 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.41

Ellingson Rider Pride 2499's donor dam by Koupal Juneau 797 has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/95, a nursing ratio of 4/101, a yearling ratio of 2/107, an IMF ratio of 2/107, a ribeye ratio of 3/100 and a calving interval of 364 days. Maternal brothers are working for Michael Nathe, Gordon Benson, Buford Ranches, Skull Creek Ranches, Whitewater Cattle Company, Elk Meadows Ranch, Penhros Farms, Bob Varland and Diede Ranch.

299 Ellingson Rider Pride 1803

AAA#: 20137031

Tattoo: 1803

Birthdate:
7/27/21

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246
EA Rose 7332 SAV Final Answer 0035
EA Rose 738

BW: +2.7 WW: +67 YW: +116 M: +12 MB: +.01 RE: +.36

BW: 84 205 WT: 790 365 WT: 1,262 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/103 HP: +11.1 \$M: +53

CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.56

Ellingson Rider Pride 1803 is a larger scaled growth bull that pairs his added size with an abundance of volume and softness. His Final Answer dam is a full sister to EA Rose 918, the famous donor dam. Lot 299 was a performance standout in his calfcrop, earning weaning and yearling ratios of 107 and 113, respectively. His maternal brother was selected by Gerald Booth in the 2021 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Sale.

300 Ellingson Rider Pride 1842

AAA#: 20137053

Tattoo: 1842

Birthdate:
8/14/21

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246
EA Blackclass 7079 Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Blackclass 8914

BW: +2.6 WW: +64 YW: +116 M: +18 MB: +.22 RE: +.49

BW: 84 205 WT: 730 365 WT: 1,042 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/98 HP: +9.6 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.28

Ellingson Rider Pride 1842 is double bred to EA Blackclass 8914, the \$60,000-valued donor dam best known as the mother of the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202. His dam by Ellingson Boardwalk 3032 has a front-pasture phenotype with authentic brood-cow credentials.



EA Rose 918,
a full sister to the dam of Lot 299.

301 Ellingson Rider Pride 1802

AAA#: 20137030

Tattoo: 1802

Birthdate:
7/25/21

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246
EA Emblynette 7167 Boyd Authority 3100
EA Emblynette 5099

BW: +4.9 WW: +78 YW: +144 M: +22 MB: +.21 RE: +.61

BW: 78 205 WT: 628 365 WT: 1,015 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/98 HP: +16.3 \$M: +66

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.43

Produced from an easy-fleshing, modest-framed cow by Boyd Authority with nearly flawless udder and foot structure, expect Ellingson Rider Pride 1802 to sire females destined for your replacement pen. His maternal brother was selected by Hallstrand Angus in our 2021 production sale, where he was the top-ratioing IMF bull and earned an impressive 105 ratio. He is a three-quarter brother to Lot 302.



EA Emblynette 5099,
the maternal granddam of Lot 301.



Ellingson Rider Pride 0343, a full brother to Lot 303.

302 Ellingson Rider Pride 2474

AAA#: 20373921

Tattoo: 2474

Birthdate:
3/18/22

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Everelda Entense 7464

Boyd Authority 3100
EA Everelda Entense 4046

BW: +2.8 WW: +68 YW: +125 M: +28 MB: +.20 RE: +.53

BW: 84 205 WT: 780 365 WT: 1,356 WDA: 3.73

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 HP: +9.5 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.37

Lot 302's Pathfinder dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 4/104 and a yearling ratio of 2/101. She is ultra-feminine in her type and kind with perfect udder suspension and teat size. He is a three-quarter brother to Lot 301. A maternal brother is working for Tyler Messner, while two maternal sisters are working in our cowherd.



EA Blackclass 4024, a maternal sister to the dam of Lot 305.

303 Ellingson Rider Pride 1874

AAA#: 20137071

Tattoo: 1874

Birthdate:
8/23/21

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Emblynette 7340

Ellingson Accelerate 5264
EA Emblynette 5128

BW: +1.1 WW: +79 YW: +137 M: +34 MB: +.32 RE: +.18

BW: 79 205 WT: 739 365 WT: 1,152 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 HP: +11.2 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.41

Balanced on paper and in person, this fall-born bull, Ellingson Rider Pride 1874, will move the needle for all traits relevant to a commercial ranch's pocketbook. Lot 303's dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/99, a nursing ratio of 3/105, a yearling ratio of 3/104 and an IMF ratio of 1/115. His full brother was the \$22,500 selection of Elk Meadows Ranch in 2021.

304 Ellingson Rider Pride 1918

AAA#: 20146881

Tattoo: 1918

Birthdate:
9/26/21

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Rosetta 5301

Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Rosetta 2030

BW: +5.7 WW: +77 YW: +137 M: +14 MB: +.15 RE: +.67

BW: 83 205 WT: 748 365 WT: 1,145 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/102 HP: +9.7 \$M: +48

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.34

This Rider Pride son, Ellingson Rider Pride 1918, ranks in the top 15 percent of the non-parent population for both weaning and yearling weight. His maternal brother, Ellingson Charge 9288, was the \$23,000 selection of Chad and Kane Stevenson in our 2020 production sale.

305 Ellingson Rider Pride 2457

AAA#: 20373919

Tattoo: 2457

Birthdate:
3/17/22

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Blackclass 9057

Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Blackclass 9247

BW: +0.7 WW: +62 YW: +114 M: +25 MB: +.63 RE: +.44

BW: 81 205 WT: 814 365 WT: 1,282 WDA: 3.53

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +12.4 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.27

You can utilize Ellingson Rider Pride 2457, a bold-ribbed, soft-made bull, with confidence on virgin heifers. His maternal sister is an elegantly designed bred heifer we are thrilled to calve for the first time with an early A.I. calf this coming spring. His Pathfinder granddam was one of the most efficient cows ever on our ranch. This earned her a coveted spot on our donor team.

“Unsuccessful people make decisions based on their current situations. Successful people make decisions based on where they want to be.”

– Unknown

Reference Sire: *Frontiersman*



Ellingson Frontiersman 7132

Ellingson Roughrider 4202 Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Blackclass 8914
EA Primrose 9155 SAV Final Answer 0035
PAR Docs Update 4A9



Frontiersman was the lead-off bull of our 2018 production sale. Like the Roughrider lineage excels in, he blends his mass into an attractive profile and an authentic Angus head and neck. He is athletically structured and a high-libido breeder.

His dam was the matriarch of the most dominant branch of the Primrose cow family. She served as a longtime donor and produced many herdbull-caliber sons. Rarely do you find the easiest keeping cows the most productive, but his dam was just that.

The \$21,000 Ellingson Drover 6034 and \$20,000 Ellingson Homestead 8028 are maternal brothers. A maternal sister, EA Primrose 3102, is the dam of the \$23,000 Ellingson Consistent 6235 and EA Primrose 5083, the dam of the \$42,500 Ellingson Deep River.

He is owned with VZR Cattle Company and Maher Ranch.

Left: EA Primrose 9155, the donor dam of Ellingson Frontiersman 7132.

BW: +2.7 WW: +65 YW: +126 HP: +9.9 M: +21 MB: +.33 RE: +.06 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.43 \$M: +53

306 *Ellingson Frontiersman 1876*

AAA#: 20137073

Tattoo: 1876

Birthdate:
8/23/21

Twin brothers:
Lots 306-307

Ellingson Frontiersman 7132 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Primrose 9155
EA Emblynette 6278 Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Emblynette 2159

BW: +2.3 WW: +57 YW: +112 M: +25 MB: +.37 RE: +0

BW: 77 205 WT: 814 365 WT: 1,233 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/108 HP: +9.5 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.29

Kicking off the Frontiersman sire group is a pair of twin brothers that excel in the traits that will prepare them for adding value to the commercial cattle industry. The authentic breed character, base width, softness and fluent soundness they possess make us confident that their resulting daughters will make positive contributions. Their dam is a twin sister to the \$50,000 top-seller of the 2022 Angus at the Congress Sale, EA Emblynette 6279. She is best known as the dam of Ellingson Three Rivers 8062. A maternal brother to Lots 306 and 307 was selected by Jon and Julie DeKrey in the 2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Sale. **Lots 306 and 307 are twin brothers.**



Lot 306, Ellingson Frontiersman 1876.



Jon and Julie DeKrey own a maternal brother to Lots 306 and 307.



EA Emblynette 6279, the twin sister to the dam of Lots 306 and 307.

307 Ellingson Frontiersman 1887

AAA#: 20137082

Tattoo: 1887

Birthdate:
8/23/21

Twin brothers:
Lots 306-307

Ellingson Frontiersman 7132 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Primrose 9155

EA Emblynette 6278 Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Emblynette 2159

BW: +2.8 WW: +57 YW: +106 M: +23 MB: +.20 RE: +.41

BW: 73 205 WT: 764 365 WT: 1,055 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/108 HP: +8.2 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.27

Lots 306 and 307 are twin brothers.



EA Blackclass 8914, a maternal sister to the dam of Lot 308.



EA Hyalite Lady 4306, the dam of Lot 310.



Jim and Darlene Swenson (right) own a maternal brother to Lot 311.

308 Ellingson Frontiersman 1854

AAA#: 20137061

Tattoo: 1854

Birthdate:
8/14/21

Ellingson Frontiersman 7132 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Primrose 9155

EA Blackclass 7374 Connealy Capitalist 028
SAV Blackclass 374

BW: +2.9 WW: +55 YW: +98 M: +27 MB: +.39 RE: +.08

BW: 80 205 WT: 799 365 WT: 1,069 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/97 HP: +9.6 \$M: +62

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.33

Correct in his design and abundant in his body type, this long-aged bull is a good representation of the phenotypic look we strive to consistently stamp. His dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Dominance 2079, the \$30,000 Genex CRI sire, and Ellingson True Grit 3181, the \$25,000 Talkington Angus sire. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by DBW Ranch and Brian George.

309 Ellingson Frontiersman 1884

AAA#: 20137079

Tattoo: 1884

Birthdate:
8/24/21

Ellingson Frontiersman 7132 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Primrose 9155

EA Madame Pride 7313 HA Cowboy Up 5405
EA Madame Pride 1217

BW: +5.1 WW: +77 YW: +135 M: +20 MB: +.08 RE: +.20

BW: 86 205 WT: 795 365 WT: 1,176 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 HP: +7.1 \$M: +53

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.48

The Roughrider sons were popular all the years they were offered in our sales because of their compatibility with our customers' environments and management goals. Because they are very similar in type, we're glad to have the Frontiersman sons to help continue that tradition. Lot 309 is no exception. He has the stock-bull look that cattle ranchers who sell by the pound will appreciate.

310 Ellingson Frontiersman 1882

AAA#: 20137078

Tattoo: 1882

Birthdate:
8/24/21

Ellingson Frontiersman 7132 Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Primrose 9155

EA Hyalite Lady 4306 Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +0.7 WW: +61 YW: +113 M: +27 MB: +.36 RE: +.41

BW: 81 205 WT: 717 365 WT: 1,013 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +10 \$M: +55

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.32

Ellingson Frontiersman 1882 is the natural-born son of a fourth-generation donor dam that now has 80 direct progeny of her own with collected performance data at the American Angus Association, which should translate into slam-dunk predictability in utilizing this bull. His dam needs no introduction, having produced some of the most sought-after bulls over the past few years of sales. His Pathfinder granddam remains as one of the most prolific donors at Ingram Angus and is best known as the dam of Ellingson Transcend 5212, the Pathfinder sire at Spickler Ranch North, and Ellingson Regiment 6362 at Ressler Ranch.

311*Ellingson Frontiersman 1804*

AAA#: 20137032

Tattoo: 1804

Birthdate:
7/28/21**Ellingson Frontiersman 7132** Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Primrose 9155**EA Queen Dolly 3082** Ellingson Scotsman 0010
EA Rachel 6839**BW: -0.7 WW: +49 YW: +96 M: +28 MB: +72 RE: +30****BW: 77 205 WT: 742 365 WT: 1,086 WDA: -****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/103 HP: +10.5 \$M: +74****CLAW: +30 ANGLE: +36**

Here is an easy-fleshing, long-aged bull that offers double-digit calving ease and superior carcass merit. His proven dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/94, a nursing ratio of 7/103 and a ribeye ratio of 3/105. Jim and Darlene Swenson and Kevin Uran own maternal brothers.

312*Ellingson Frontiersman 1809*

AAA#: 20137035

Tattoo: 1809

Birthdate:
8/1/21**Ellingson Frontiersman 7132** Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Primrose 9155**EA Blackclass 3316** Boyd Cowboy 908
EA Blackclass 9180**BW: +0.5 WW: +51 YW: +104 M: +27 MB: +31 RE: +07****BW: 82 205 WT: 727 365 WT: 1,119 WDA: -****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/103 HP: +10.7 \$M: +61****CLAW: +39 ANGLE: +41**

Utilize this bull to make daughters that, like his dam, are easy keeping, sound and fertile and steers that will be competitive at weaning and yearling time. A maternal brother was a standout in last year's sale and is now working for Kelly and Kim Dressler.

313*Ellingson Frontiersman 1841*

AAA#: 20137052

Tattoo: 1841

Birthdate:
8/14/21**Ellingson Frontiersman 7132** Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Primrose 9155**CFL Elba Worth 019** SAV Net Worth 4200
CFL Elba 0857**BW: +1.6 WW: +52 YW: +96 M: +27 MB: +36 RE: +17****BW: 86 205 WT: 776 365 WT: 1,110 WDA: -****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/102 HP: +7.1 \$M: +49****CLAW: +44 ANGLE: +41**

Lot 313 offers additional size and substance. Like his maternal grandsire, he is expressive in his muscle pattern. His granddam by Traveler 043 achieved Pathfinder status. Brian George selected a maternal brother last year.

314*Ellingson Frontiersman 1901*

AAA#: 20137092

Tattoo: 1901

Birthdate:
9/6/21**Ellingson Frontiersman 7132** Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Primrose 9155**EA Lassie 5298** Benfield Substance 8506
EA Lassie 9223**BW: +2.2 WW: +64 YW: +106 M: +17 MB: +22 RE: +29****BW: 85 205 WT: 759 365 WT: 997 WDA: -****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/108 HP: +14.8 \$M: +81****CLAW: +30 ANGLE: +39**

Here is a modest-framed bull out a proven dam from the highly maternal Lassie cow family. With Roughrider, Substance, Territory, Traveler 004, Larks Canyon and EXT in his lineage, expect him to sire high-quality females.

Doug Maher evaluates the offering ahead of last year's production sale.
Know you are welcome to come and check out the cattle
on sale day or leading up to it.



Reference Sire: *On Point*



Ellingson On Point 9079

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Hyalite 7809

Tehama Power
S Queen Essa 248

Mytty In Focus
EA Hyalite Lady 5042



**Left: EA Hyalite Lady 1333,
a maternal sister to
Ellingson On Point 9079.**

On Point was a \$25,000 feature of our 2020 production sale, and he has surfaced as one of the most consistent breeding sons of the famed S Powerpoint.

On Point was incorporated back into our breeding program to capture the genetic potency of his iconic dam, who is no stranger to the limelight.

On Point is unique in his blending of a strong maternal foundation with muscle dimension and carcass merit.

His Pathfinder maternal sister, EA Hyalite Lady 1333, is the dam of Transcend and Regiment and one of the lead donors at Ingram Angus.

Many of the On Point sons will be safe for use on virgin heifers.

Look for more On Point sons to be offered in upcoming years.

BW: +0.3 WW: +64 YW: +115 HP: +13.8 M: +28 MB: +.94 RE: +.44 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.42 \$M: +68

315 *Ellingson On Point 2245*

AAA#: 20374174

Tattoo: 2245

Birthdate:
2/25/22

Ellingson On Point 9079

EA Blackclass 9028

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Hyalite 7809
Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Blackclass 7429

BW: +85 WW: +81 YW: +130 M: +24 MB: +.62 RE: +.23

BW: 85 205 WT: 884 365 WT: 1,430 WDA: 3.83

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/107 HP: +12.4 \$M: +58

CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.46

Lot 315 has held his own with the best of his contemporaries, earning a 107 weaning ratio. He is a smooth-profiling bull that blends an abundance of red meat and raw power to make you just as impressed viewing him from the rear. His Rainmaker 4404 dam has a production birth ratio of 2/100 and a nursing ratio of 2/107. Casey and Bonnie Wells bought a maternal brother in last year's sale.



**Lot 315,
Ellingson On Point 2245.**

S Powerpoint
WS 5503,
the paternal
 grandsire of
Lots 315-325
and the sire of
Lots 326-329.



Basin
Rainmaker
4404, the
maternal
 grandsire
of Lot 315.



316 Ellingson On Point 2204

AAA#: 20374170

Tattoo: 2204

Birthdate:
2/23/22

Ellingson On Point 9079

EA Bessie Heiress 0578

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Hyalite 7809
Ellingson Forage Converter
EA Bessie Heiress 8463

BW: +2.2 WW: +68 YW: +126 M: +32 MB: +.76 RE: +.71

BW: 82 205 WT: 888 365 WT: 1,415 WDA: 3.69

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/108 HP: +10.3 \$M: +57

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.41

Although they have many odds stacked against them in their first year of production, we have high expectations for our first-calf heifers to raise calves that are, at the very least, comparable to those produced by their mature-cow counterparts, as we believe they possess a new-generation capability through genetic progress. The dam of this powerful On Point son certainly met those high expectations. She brought home 8 percent more pounds of calf weight than her peers and again conceived to a first-cycle A.I. service.

317 Ellingson On Point 2289

AAA#: 20374176

Tattoo: 2289

Birthdate:
2/28/22

Ellingson On Point 9079

EA Hyalite Lady 0439

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Hyalite 7809
Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Hyalite Lady 4306

BW: +2.7 WW: +66 YW: +116 M: +27 MB: +.39 RE: +.86

BW: 84 205 WT: 820 365 WT: 1,425 WDA: 3.61

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 HP: +13.1 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.26

You will be impressed with the added muscle shape and substance of bone in this athletic-traveling On Point son. His donor granddam has recorded a nursing ratio of 5/104 and is currently one of the most influential females in our embryo transfer program. Full and maternal brothers to his dam are working for John and Amy Lord, Jerry Schmidt, Roger Aberle, Elk Meadows Ranch, Darwyn Myers, Diede Ranch, Scott Simenson, Gifford Ranch, Mike Barnes, Gottsch Cattle Company, Rodney Schatz and Ham Ranch.

318 Ellingson On Point 2132

AAA#: 20374164

Tattoo: 2132

Birthdate:
2/19/22

Ellingson On Point 9079

EA Madame Pride 0685

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Hyalite 7809
Ellingson Fundamental
EA Madame Pride 1067

BW: +3 WW: +59 YW: +102 M: +30 MB: +.52 RE: +.33

BW: 82 205 WT: 757 365 WT: 1,362 WDA: 3.35

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/92 HP: +11.6 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.45

Following the consistent cookie-cutter mold On Point has been stamping into his sons, you will be impressed with the phenotypic balance and structural integrity this bull portrays. Expect Lot 318 to sire ample performance and females that moderate into reasonably sized mature animals.

319 Ellingson On Point 2171

AAA#: 20374166

Tattoo: 2171

Birthdate:
2/20/22

Ellingson On Point 9079

EA Miss Blackbird 0207

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Hyalite 7809
SAV Raindance 6848
EA Miss Blackbird 4009

BW: +3.4 WW: +73 YW: +121 M: +26 MB: +.28 RE: +.74

BW: 87 205 WT: 873 365 WT: 1,399 WDA: 3.63

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 HP: +10.7 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.41

Lot 319 provides more length of spine, which in turn yields more pounds of payweight. Earning a 106 weaning ratio, then providing secondary validation through a superior genomic score and top 20 percent weaning EPD, this bull should give most customers more payweight to sell each fall.

320 Ellingson On Point 2118

AAA#: 20374163

Tattoo: 2118

Birthdate:
2/18/22

Ellingson On Point 9079

EA Emblynette 9902

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Hyalite 7809
Ellingson Frontiersman 7132
EA Emblynette 6278

BW: +0.2 WW: +58 YW: +118 M: +24 MB: +.83 RE: +.52

BW: 85 205 WT: 845 365 WT: 1,314 WDA: 3.43

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/103 HP: +12.1 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.34

One of our personal favorites within his sire group and across the entire offering, Ellingson On Point 2118 is an eye-catcher each time walking through the bull pens. He has a stunning side and rear-view presence with unmatched attractiveness and the added mass not often found in bulls that sport double-digit calving-ease and near-zero-pound-birthweight EPD credentials. His granddam is the twin sister to the \$50,000 dam of Ellingson Three Rivers 8062, the Alta Genetics sire, and the dam of the two lead-off Frontiersman sons in this sale.



Gottsch Cattle Company owns a maternal brother to Lot 317.

321

Ellingson On Point 2039

AAA#: 20374159

Tattoo: 2039

Birthdate:
2/13/22**Ellingson On Point 9079****EA Blackclass 9901**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Hyalite 7809
Ellingson Starman 4157
EA Blackclass 9247

BW: +0.3 WW: +63 YW: +115 M: +22 MB: +.49 RE: +.66

BW: 67 205 WT: 808 365 WT: 1,374 WDA: 3.44

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 HP: +16.2 \$M: +67

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.38

Here is a heifer-safe option for those wanting predictable and consistent calving-ease. Lot 321's genomic profile stacks him up with the very best of the population for birthweight, calving ease and heifer pregnancy. His granddam by LT Bandwagon 3105 was a longtime donor and achieved Pathfinder status.



Ellingson Deep River, a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 323.

322

Ellingson On Point 2444

AAA#: 20374180

Tattoo: 2444

Birthdate:
3/15/22**Ellingson On Point 9079****EA Queen Dolly 0462**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Hyalite 7809
44 Impression 5874
EA Queen Dolly 6612

BW: +3.7 WW: +88 YW: +151 M: +32 MB: +.52 RE: +.63

BW: 85 205 WT: 884 365 WT: 1,362 WDA: 3.67

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/107 HP: +9 \$M: +56

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.45

From a first-calf heifer, Lot 322 has compiled an impressive performance resume. His EPDs and genomics have projected him to be a pounds-maker sire, and you can confirm this through his added length, scale and muscle. His 2-year-old dam did her job, bringing home an additional 7 percent of calf weight and settling to first-service A.I. This bull should go to a home where he can travel larger pastures and be accompanied by other cattle.

323

Ellingson On Point 2381

AAA#: 20374179

Tattoo: 2381

Birthdate:
3/9/22**Ellingson On Point 9079****EA Primrose 0155**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Hyalite 7809
C R R Emulous 26 17
EA Primrose 5083

BW: +0.2 WW: +56 YW: +98 M: +27 MB: +.95 RE: +.63

BW: 81 205 WT: 854 365 WT: 1,400 WDA: 3.67

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/104 HP: +12.2 \$M: +53

CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.65

Lot 323 is another double-digit calving-ease prospect that boasts one of the highest marbling EPDs of the entire offering. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$42,500 Ellingson Deep River that is part of the Alta Genetics lineup.

324

Ellingson On Point 2180

AAA#: 20374167

Tattoo: 2180

Birthdate:
2/20/22**Ellingson On Point 9079****EA Blackclass 0816**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Hyalite 7809
C R R Emulous 26 17
EA Blackclass 1027

BW: +2.3 WW: +51 YW: +89 M: +27 MB: -.04 RE: +.82

BW: 82 205 WT: 755 365 WT: 1,282 WDA: 3.22

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/92 HP: +9.3 \$M: +43

CLAW: +.59 ANGLE: +.58

You should be able to utilize Lot 324 with confidence on virgin heifers. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$35,000 Ellingson Rough Country, our high-selling lot in 2020.



EA Primrose 5083, the maternal granddam of Lot 323.



EA Blackclass 1027, the maternal granddam of Lot 324.

325

Ellingson On Point 2234

AAA#: 20374172

Tattoo: 2234

Birthdate:
2/24/22**Ellingson On Point 9079****EA Madame Pride 0020**S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Hyalite 7809
C R R Emulous 26 17
EA Madame Pride 3072

BW: +2.1 WW: +63 YW: +104 M: +26 MB: +.78 RE: +.64

BW: 77 205 WT: 725 365 WT: 1,115 WDA: 2.91

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/88 HP: +17.4 \$M: +76

CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.46

Lot 325 posts some of the highest marbling and heifer pregnancy EPDs of the sale. The traits are in many cases antagonistic of one another, so, when they work in unison, you have come across a unique breeding piece. His donor granddam has a nursing ratio of 8/101 and is a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Boardwalk 3032.

EA Pride 346,
the great-granddam of Lot 325.EA Madame Pride 3072,
the maternal granddam of Lot 325.

Reference Sire: *Powerpoint*



S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere

DR Sierra Cut 7404
Tehama Elite Blackbird T003
S Summit 956
S Queen Essa 0131

S Queen Essa 248



Powerpoint has made an enormous impact on the trajectory of our program. Only four direct sons are being offered, but over 140 paternal grandsons and numerous maternal grandsons are featured.

Unmatched for muscle, stoutness and marbling, he defied nature. Now as a high-accuracy sire, he has proven his potency to pass those unique traits onto his descendants.

Turning 8 years old this spring, Powerpoint is as impressive as ever, maintaining his flesh with ease. He also remains an active breeder in the pasture, even as he ages.

Select a bull from the Powerpoint line for a sire that should be a contributor for many breeding seasons.

We own Powerpoint with Spickler Ranch North and ST Genetics.

Left: Ellingson Proposition 7103, a Powerpoint son that is a herdsire for Peak Dot Ranch.

BW: -0.4 WW: +66 YW: +117 HP: +137.9 M: +22 MB: +1.02 RE: +.40 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.38 \$M: +74

326 *Ellingson Powerpoint 2462*

AAA#: 20373901

Tattoo: 2462

Birthdate:
3/17/22

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248

EA Emblynette 8137

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Emblynette 0111

BW: +1.8 WW: +64 YW: +115 M: +25 MB: +.94 RE: +.30

BW: 85 205 WT: 832 365 WT: 1,437 WDA: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/102 HP: +13.8 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.38

Ellingson Powerpoint 2462 is an absolute stud in the making. He has not let being younger than some of his contemporaries hold him back from competing right with the best of the older bulls. You will be hard pressed to find another Angus bull like him. Even with unbelievable muscle shape and mass, he has been able to break through Mother Nature's normal barriers to rank in the top 20 percent of the non-parent Angus population for marbling and amongst the best of the entire sale offering. His dam is sound, easy fleshing and fertile. She is a granddaughter of one of the donor matriarchs of our program, EA Emblynette 104, a female that needs no introduction. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and is slotted for an early A.I. calf this spring. He is a three-quarter brother to Lot 327, and both bulls share many phenotypic similarities, which would make them a logical choice to pair together for those needing to cover lots of ground and lots of cows.



EA Emblynette 104, the maternal great-granddam of Lot 326.



Sale crew members Bill Geiser (left) and Seb Jacobs pause for the camera before the sale commences last year.

327 Ellingson Powerpoint 2498

AAA#: 20373903

Tattoo: 2498

Birthdate:
3/22/22

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Madame Pride 3136

EA Madame Pride 9275

BW: +2.3 WW: +78 YW: +127 M: +15 MB: +.13 RE: +.69

BW: 88 205 WT: 853 365 WT: 1,468 WDA: 4.01

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/102 HP: +14.7 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.34

One of the densest muscled bulls of the offering, cattle producers who sell their calves by the pound shouldn't have trouble finding him. We strive to create a sharp growth curve cut at 12 to 14 months of age for profitability and efficiency. Lot 327 has that. He ranks in the top 10 percent for weaning and top 25 percent for yearling performance, then pairs that with mature size in the bottom third of the population. His dam is a daughter of a Pathfinder and is due with an early A.I. calf this spring. A maternal sister was purchased by Campbell Farms in 2022.

328 Ellingson Powerpoint 2488

AAA#: 20373902

Tattoo: 2488

Birthdate:
3/19/22

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248
Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Blackclass 9247

EA Blackclass 8978

BW: -1.2 WW: +66 YW: +108 M: +21 MB: +.44 RE: +.35

BW: 70 205 WT: 812 365 WT: 1,319 WDA: 3.62

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +14.9 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.51

Ripped with muscle throughout, you will have to search long and hard to find another that combines Ellingson Powerpoint 2488's double-digit calving ease and negative birthweight EPDs with an intriguing, powerful phenotype. His Pathfinder donor granddam epitomized cow efficiency, being one of our smallest mature-sized females yet consistently bringing home one of the top calves each fall and never failing to breed back on time. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and is due to calve with an early A.I. calf this spring.

329 Ellingson Powerpoint 2585

AAA#: 20373905

Tattoo: 2585

Birthdate:
4/7/22

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tehama Revere
S Queen Essa 248
Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Everelda Entense 7464

EA Everelda Entense 9029

BW: -0.3 WW: +65 YW: +111 M: +17 MB: +.56 RE: +.88

BW: 76 205 WT: 788 365 WT: 1,208 WDA: 3.39

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/98 HP: +12.3 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.34

Ellingson Powerpoint 2585 is another negative birthweight EPD and double-digit calving-ease bull that should bring you more relaxation and success calving your next set of first-calf heifers. His dam reigns from the storied Everelda Entense cow family and is backed by two consecutive generations of Pathfinders.

330 Ellingson Chaps 1855

AAA#: 20137062

Tattoo: 1855

Birthdate:
8/14/21

Ellingson Forage Converter

Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Rosetta 1127
Ellingson Boardwalk 3032
EA Blackbird Revella 5239

EA Blackbird Revella 9886

BW: -1.8 WW: +59 YW: +107 M: +32 MB: +.04 RE: +.82

BW: 64 205 WT: 671 365 WT: 1,074 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/91 HP: +16.7 \$M: +100

CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.26

Although there have been few, the Forage Converter sons have been popular in the past few sales they have been offered. Exemplifying strong calving ease, foot quality and authentic breed character, they are designed to last a long time. Lot 330 is no different and gives you an added-age advantage to likely cover more head in his first year.

331 Ellingson Chaps 1808

AAA#: 20137034

Tattoo: 1808

Birthdate:
7/31/21

Ellingson Forage Converter

Ellingson Chaps 4095
EA Rosetta 1127
Ellingson Commissioner 7267
EA Rosetta 5201

EA Rosetta 9809

BW: +3.4 WW: +62 YW: +108 M: +28 MB: +.27 RE: +.68

BW: 78 205 WT: 742 365 WT: 1,155 WDA: -

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/101 HP: +12.4 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.37

Having loads of volume and rib shape, you can expect Ellingson Chaps 1808's daughters to stay true to the namesake of their sire lineage and have the ability to thrive in forage-based management systems. Lot 331's progeny should pack ample payweight as well, considering his performance record. He earned weaning and yearling weight ratios of 101 and 104, respectively.



Left:
EA Blackclass 4024,
a maternal sister
to the dam
of Lot 328.



Right:
Ellingson
Forage Converter,
the sire of
Lots 330 and 331.

Reference Sire: *Authorize*



Ellingson Authorize 7057

Koupal Advance 28

EA Emblynette 5169

Koupal Juneau 797
Koupal Ebonette 734
Ellingson Identity 9104
EA Emblynette 1173



Authorize has been proven as an elite curve-bending sire from birth to yearling. His progeny are stunning. He consistently sires length of spine, top, stifle and athleticism to get out and travel with ease. His calves have posted outstanding scores for economically relevant traits through genomics and validated them in their real-world performance data.

He was a \$77,500 feature, selling to ABS Global and scanning a 17.6-inch ribeye.

His strongest attributes are the females that anchor his pedigree. His second-generation donor dam was the \$40,000 pick of the cowherd by Hoffman Ranch in 2021. The Authorize daughters we've calved are some visitor favorites for their elegance and superior udder design. In fact, some of the best bulls in the sale are from Authorize dams.

We own him with ABS Global.

Left: EA Emblynette 5169, Authorize's dam and the \$40,000 pick of the herd by Hoffman Ranch.

BW: +1 WW: +76 YW: +137 HP: +11.9 M: +33 MB: +.53 RE: +.71 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.48 \$M: +67

332 *Ellingson Authorize 2469*

AAA#: 20373932

Tattoo: 2469

Birthdate:
3/18/22

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Emblynette 6409

Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 5169
EA JLS Perfect Storm 1863
EA Emblynette 4232

BW: -1.5 WW: +63 YW: +115 M: +42 MB: +.19 RE: +.91

BW: 73 205 WT: 824 365 WT: 1,409 WDA: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/108 HP: +15.2 \$M: +87

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.37

Undoubtedly one of the most impressive calving-ease prospects of the offering, Ellingson Authorize 2469 should be on the radar of even the most astute cattle producers. His Pathfinder dam by EA JLS Perfect Storm 1863 garnered donor status the old-fashioned way – earning it. She has posted a production birth ratio of 5/97, a nursing ratio of 5/108 and a yearling ratio of 2/114 and has settled to first-service A.I. all but the one spring we flushed her. A maternal sister was one of the top-indexing heifer calves in last year's calfcrop, while another was one of our favorite 2-year-olds we freshened last spring and opted to run two cycles of IVF on. His maternal brother, Lot 160, is the lead-off bull of the Turn Key sire group in this sale offering and, conjointly with his brother, is one of the best bulls that will sell Feb. 4.

**“Keep your face to the sunshine
and you cannot see the shadows.”
– Helen Keller**

333 *Ellingson Authorize 2597*

AAA#: 20373936

Tattoo: 2597

Birthdate:
4/10/22

Ellingson Authorize 7057

EA Blackbird 7054

Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 5169
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackbird 1253

BW: +2.7 WW: +82 YW: +151 M: +36 MB: +.44 RE: +.67

BW: 84 205 WT: 781 365 WT: 1,347 WDA: 3.79

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/99 HP: +12.8 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.53

Stacking together two direct shots of the Juneau lineage on the frontside of his pedigree, the new owner of Ellingson Authorize 2597 might just want to retain every daughter. Maternal brothers to Lot 333 have been selected in recent Ellingson Angus sales by Prairie Diamond Ranch and Diede Ranch.



Kellen Unruh selected a maternal brother to Lot 333 in a previous Ellingson Angus production sale.

334 Ellingson Authorize 2531

AAA#: 20373933

Tattoo: 2531

Birthdate:
3/28/22

Ellingson Authorize 7057

Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 5169
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Primrose 9155

EA Primrose 9399

BW: +2.5 WW: +62 YW: +113 M: +35 MB: +.29 RE: +.60

BW: 79 205 WT: 794 365 WT: 1,311 WDA: 3.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/96 HP: +14.5 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.38

Lot 334's dam is a flush sister to the dam of Lot 335. Both cows are full sisters to our \$30,000 Ellingson Frontiersman 7132 herdsire. A full brother was selected by Troy and Harvey Dillenburg in the Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Sale last year. Ellingson Authorize 2531 is a full brother in blood to Lot 335.



EA Primrose 9155,
the maternal granddam of Lots 334 and 335.

335 Ellingson Authorize 2539

AAA#: 20373934

Tattoo: 2539

Birthdate:
3/29/22

Ellingson Authorize 7057

Koupal Advance 28
EA Emblynette 5169
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Primrose 9155

EA Primrose 9395

BW: -.7 WW: +59 YW: +106 M: +33 MB: +.32 RE: +.56

BW: 72 205 WT: 787 365 WT: 1,304 WDA: 3.55

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/96 HP: +15.3 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.59 ANGLE: +.49

Lot 335 is a heifer-safe bull that should drive the needle forward for those needing to improve heifer pregnancy and milk production. His dam is a flush sister to the dam of Lot 334 and they are maternal sisters to the \$21,000 Ellingson Drover 8028 and \$20,000 Ellingson Homestead 8028. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 334.



Ellingson Frontiersman 7132,
a full brother to the dams of Lots 334 and 335.



Ellingson Drover 6034,
a maternal brother to the dams of Lots 334 and 335.



Ellingson Homestead 8028,
a maternal brother to the dams of Lots 334 and 335.



Reference Sire: *Robust*



Sitz Robust 717H

Sitz Stellar 726D

Sitz Ellunas Elite 139Z

Mohnen Substantial 272
Sitz Pride 200D

Sitz Upward 307R
Sitz Ellunas Elite 81U



Left:
Benfield Substance 8506,
a Pathfinder sire and great-
grandsire to Sitz Robust 717H.

Robust was the phenotypic standout of the 2021 Sitz Angus Spring Bull Sale. Having surfaced from a large and competitive group of contemporaries, we are certain he carries prepotent genes for the traits our customers find important.

After seeing how well his mother maintained her flesh, power and soundness on pasture, we knew he was a must-have. An Upward daughter herself, she closely resembles another dynamic Upward that formerly roamed our pastures – EA Bells Girl 2181.

Robust amasses the same qualities of depth, power and pounds as his brother, Sitz Barricade.

We have many Robust daughters in our replacement pen. They are structurally sound, ultra-feminine and easy fleshing.

We own him with Raven Angus and Lott Farms.

BW: +1.2 WW: +81 YW: +143 HP: +11.7 M: +21 MB: +.28 RE: +.80 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.39 \$M: +58

336 *Ellingson Robust 2437*

AAA#: 20374244

Tattoo: 2437

Birthdate:
3/15/22

Sitz Robust 717H

EA Blackclass 9104

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Ellunas Elite 139Z
Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Blackclass 9232

BW: +2.1 WW: +72 YW: +122 M: +34 MB: +.24 RE: +.91

BW: 76 205 WT: 887 365 WT: 1,414 WDA: 3.88

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/106 HP: +8.8 \$M: +60

CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.28

When selecting names for bulls we plan to utilize back into our program, we do our best to come up with one that describes their strongest points applicable to beef production. The name "Robust" was picked to emphasize his robust body type and power and that of his mother. This first son leading the way for the inaugural Robust sire group to sell stays true to that description. A cowboy's kind of bull, Ellingson Robust 2437 should make many friends on sale day. His young dam by Ellingson Homegrown 6035 has recorded a production birth ratio of 2/94, a nursing ratio of 2/106, a yearling ratio of 1/100 and an IMF ratio of 1/104. His granddam achieved Pathfinder status and was on our donor roster for a number of years. His maternal brother was a feature member in the Rangeland sire group in last year's production sale, where he was selected by Hallstrand Beef of Wisconsin.



EA Blackclass 9232, the maternal granddam of Lot 336.



Ellingson Homegrown 6035, the maternal grandsire of Lots 336 and 337.

337 Ellingson Robust 2598

AAA#: 20374252

Tattoo: 2598

Birthdate:
4/11/22

Sitz Robust 717H

EA Emblynette 9473

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Ellunas Elite 139Z
Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 7211

BW: +1.4 WW: +72 YW: +129 M: +27 MB: +.67 RE: +.82

BW: 75 205 WT: 811 365 WT: 1,387 WDA: 3.78

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 HP: +7.7 \$M: +58

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.32

This Robust son is very sound structured and footed with an attractive, long-sided profile that is likely to grab your attention regardless of the angle you catch him at. Blended into his smooth design is an abundance of raw power and red meat. His exciting young dam has joined our donor team and has recorded a production birth ratio of 2/91, a nursing ratio of 2/104 and a yearling ratio of 1/105. He is a three-quarter brother to Lot 336.



Ellingson Three Rivers 0312,
produced from a maternal sister to Lot 339.

338 Ellingson Robust 2442

AAA#: 20374246

Tattoo: 2442

Birthdate:
3/15/22

Sitz Robust 717H

EA Blackclass 9495

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Ellunas Elite 139Z
CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Blackclass 1027

BW: +0.9 WW: +73 YW: +131 M: +35 MB: +.40 RE: +.72

BW: 77 205 WT: 829 365 WT: 1,366 WDA: 3.69

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +12.1 \$M: +62

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.37

Like Lots 336 and 337, Ellingson Robust 2442 blends Robust with the Remedy line, making them a trio worth selecting to turn out together for added consistency. Lot 338's dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 2/96, a nursing ratio of 2/101 and a yearling ratio of 1/102 and is a maternal sister to Ellingson Rough Country, a \$35,000 feature bull in our 2020 production sale.



Left:
EA Blackclass 1027,
the maternal
granddam of
Lot 338.



Right:
EA Emblynette 7480,
a maternal sister
to Lot 339.

339 Ellingson Robust 2523

AAA#: 20374248

Tattoo: 2523

Birthdate:
3/26/22

Sitz Robust 717H

EA Emblynette 5162

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Ellunas Elite 139Z
SAV Resource 1441
EA Emblynette 0090

BW: +3 WW: +71 YW: +120 M: +23 MB: +.14 RE: +.84

BW: 86 205 WT: 802 365 WT: 1,261 WDA: 3.62

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/106 HP: +12.6 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.46

Lot 339's dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 6/106, a yearling ratio of 2/113, a ribeye ratio of 4/103 and a 361-day calving interval. Maternal brothers are working for Estevold Ranch, Elk Meadows Ranch, Donald Nash, Tim and Kathy Meyer and Diamond Cross Ranch. Four of his maternal sisters are working in our cowherd, including, most notably, EA Emblynette 7480, one of our mar-quee donor dams and the Pathfinder mother of the \$25,000 Ellingson Foundation 1050 at Haynes Farms.

340 Ellingson Robust 2176

AAA#: 20374033

Tattoo: 2176

Birthdate:
2/21/22

Sitz Robust 717H

EA Blackclass 9141

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Ellunas Elite 139Z
Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Blackclass 9141

BW: +3.6 WW: +63 YW: +117 M: +32 MB: +.30 RE: +.34

BW: 87 205 WT: 844 365 WT: 1,332 WDA: 3.58

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102 HP: +11.8 \$M: +55

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.37

Aligning two power bulls with a central scope of maternal excellence, Ellingson Robust 2176 has Robust and Roughrider at the forefront of his pedigree. His Pathfinder granddam served on our donor roster and held one of the top production records of any female to ever walk our pastures.

341*Ellingson Robust 2364*

AAA#: 20374242

Tattoo: 2364

Birthdate:
3/8/22**Sitz Robust 717H**Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Ellunas Elite 139Z
Connealy Earnan 076E
EA Lassie 1211**EA Lassie 3034****BW: +1.5 WW: +59 YW: +107 M: +34 MB: +.24 RE: +.43****BW: 83 205 WT: 732 365 WT: 1,308 WDA: 3.52****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 HP: +10.6 \$M: +58****CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.52**

Bold middled with more softness and depth, we'd expect Ellingson Robust 2364's progeny to be the forage-efficient kind. His dam by Connealy Earnan 076E has stood the test of time and has recorded a production nursing ratio of 7/101, a yearling ratio of 3/101 and an IMF ratio of 3/121. A maternal brother to Lot 341 was selected by Neiderman Ranch in last year's production sale.



Ellingson Gratitude 3044,
a maternal brother to Lot 343.

342*Ellingson Robust 2368*

AAA#: 20374243

Tattoo: 2368

Birthdate:
3/8/22**Sitz Robust 717H**Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Ellunas Elite 139Z
Koupal Advance 28
SAV Blackclass 124 EA**EA Blackclass 5207****BW: -0.8 WW: +54 YW: +95 M: +22 MB: +.62 RE: +.38****BW: 80 205 WT: 774 365 WT: 1,301 WDA: 3.59****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 HP: +13.4 \$M: +55****CLAW: +.57 ANGLE: +.56**

Lot 342 is a negative-birthweight and double-digit calving-ease option for those looking to breed virgin heifers. The outcross top side of Ellingson Robust 2368's pedigree makes him a versatile option for a large percentage of our longtime customers. His dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/97, a nursing ratio of 6/101, a yearling ratio of 3/104, a ribeye ratio of 2/108 and a 360-day calving interval. Maternal brothers are working for Ham Ranch, Roger Aberle and Don Zimbleman.



Left:
Don Zimbleman
owns a
maternal
brother
to Lot 342.

Right:
Roger Aberle
owns a
maternal
brother
to Lot 342.

**343***Ellingson Robust 2356*

AAA#: 20374239

Tattoo: 2356

Birthdate:
3/7/22**Sitz Robust 717H**Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Ellunas Elite 139Z
L T Bandwagon 3105
EA Emblynette 9195**EA Emblynette 061****BW: +1.2 WW: +44 YW: +75 M: +32 MB: +.33 RE: +.38****BW: 79 205 WT: 799 365 WT: 1,375 WDA: 3.68****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/102 HP: +15.5 \$M: +83****CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.40**

Time paired with environmental pressures are the greatest sorting tools we have in identifying the outliers for maternal excellence, and Lot 343's mother has identified herself as something special. The Pathfinder dam has posted a production birth ratio of 10/100, a nursing ratio of 10/102, a yearling ratio of 6/104, a ribeye ratio of 6/106 and a 367-day calving interval. Two of Lot 343's maternal brothers headlined past sales, including the \$21,000 Ellingson Format 4181 at 12 Star Ranch and the \$15,000 Ellingson Gratitude 3044 at Katus X7 Ranch.

344*Ellingson Commissioner 1910*

AAA#: 20137099

Tattoo: 1910

Birthdate:
9/17/21**Ellingson Commissioner 7267**Ellingson Transcend 5212
EA Emblynette 2159
SAV International 2020
EA Queen Dolly 7813**EA Queen Dolly 6047****BW: +3.5 WW: +69 YW: +118 M: +29 MB: +.28 RE: +.37****BW: 80 205 WT: 669 365 WT: 1,162 WDA: -****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/94 HP: +12.2 \$M: +54****CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.40**

Ellingson Commissioner 1910 is a stout-muscled bull that is apparent in his masculinity with lots of crest. Likely to be overlooked, as he is the lone representative in his sire group, he might end up being one of the best values come sale day. His International dam is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Identity 9104 that achieved recognition as a Pathfinder sire early in his career.

Reference Sire: *Growth Fund*



Growth Fund has remained one of the most popular bulls of the breed. We utilized him to capture his unique curve-bending ability from birth to yearling. In accordance with his name, Growth Fund is a prepotent sire of explosive early growth. He sires it in a phenotypic package that is right for the times. You will appreciate his sons' pounds-heavy design, center rib shape and softness.

He traces back to the world-famous GAR EXT 614, a direct daughter of N Bar Emulation EXT that had a profound impact on the Deer Valley program. With her as the anchor of his pedigree, we have the utmost confidence in his maternal capability.

His sons offer new-generation genetics and mating flexibility to mainstay Ellingson customers, but with the phenotype and power you've come to expect using our genetics.

Left:
GAR EXT 614,
the legendary maternal
great-granddam of Growth Fund.



Deer Valley Growth Fund

Basin Payweight 1682

Basin Payweight 006S
21R O Lass 7017

Deer Valley Rita 36113

Plattemere Weigh Up K360
Deer Valley Rita 9457

BW: +1.3 WW: +91 YW: +169 HP: +9.9 M: +32 MB: +.31 RE: +.65 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.47 \$M: +69

345 *Ellingson Growth Fund 2159*

AAA#: 20374845

Tattoo: 2159

Birthdate:
2/20/22

Deer Valley Growth Fund

Basin Payweight 1682
Deer Valley Rita 36113

EA Beauty 8142

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Beauty 6281

BW: -0.2 WW: +75 YW: +141 M: +27 MB: +.80 RE: +.52

BW: 88 205 WT: 906 365 WT: 1,413 WDA: 3.90

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +11.1 \$M: +64

CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.45

Here will be one of the strongest catalysts for improving performance and carcass merit as any in the sale this year. Ellingson Growth Fund 2159's added scale and size should be welcomed by those wanting to achieve more pounds of calf weight to send off each fall. Lot 345 came off his Powerpoint dam at an actual weight of 975 pounds to capture a weaning ratio of 110. His powerhouse dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/100, a nursing ratio of 3/101, an IMF ratio of 2/141, a ribeye ratio of 2/100 and a 361-day calving interval, having settled to an early A.I. service every year of her production career thus far. Maternal brothers to Lot 345 have been selected in past Ellingson Angus production sales by Darrel Kirkland and Wyly Ranches.

**"To be successful,
spend more time wondering if
than doubting whether."**

— Unknown



Lot 345, Ellingson Growth Fund 2159.



EA Bells
Girl 2181,
the maternal
granddam of
Lot 346 and
the maternal
great-granddam
of Lot 347.

346*Ellingson Growth Fund 2014*

AAA#: 20262146

Tattoo: 2014

Birthdate:
1/11/22**Deer Valley Growth Fund**Basin Payweight 1682
Deer Valley Rita 36113
Ellingson Bandwagon 1053
EA Bells Girl 2181**EA Bells Girl 0345****BW: +0.6 WW: +90 YW: +160 M: +39 MB: +.13 RE: +.99****BW: 70 205 WT: 933 365 WT: 1,499 WDA: 3.70****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 HP: +2.9 \$M: +44****CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.43**

Ranking as one of the top curve-bending individuals of the offering, Lot 346 provides double-digit calving-ease and near-zero-pound birthweight EPDs to go along with weaning and yearling weight EPDs that are amongst the top 2 percent of the population. His Bandwagon dam is a natural-born daughter of the 2020 pick of the cowherd selection, EA Bells Girl 2181. She has already written one of the most successful resumes of any Angus female in recent years, and it would be difficult to capture her many achievements in a single footnote. Currently, three of the very key sires we are using in our breeding program are either sons or grandsons of 2181, including Ellingson Open Range, Ellingson Brickhouse and Ellingson Badlands 0285. We would expect that number to only grow.



EA Hyalite Lady 1333,
a maternal sister to the dam of Lot 348.

347*Ellingson Growth Fund 2295*

AAA#: 20374813

Tattoo: 2295

Birthdate:
2/28/22**Deer Valley Growth Fund**Basin Payweight 1682
Deer Valley Rita 36113
CRR Emulous 26 17
EA Bells Girl 4183**EA Bells Girl 9105****BW: +1.1 WW: +71 YW: +120 M: +25 MB: +.79 RE: +.98****BW: 85 205 WT: 840 365 WT: 1,464 WDA: 3.82****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/92 HP: +8.2 \$M: +61****CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.50**

Having plentiful base width and a rugged and muscular physical makeup, Ellingson Growth Fund 2295 has the type and kind our commercial customers have come to expect. Lot 347 sports the Certified Angus Beef logo on his pedigree with top-tier carcass merit in the areas of carcass weight, marbling and ribeye area. He came off his CRR Emulous 26 17 dam at an actual weight of 860 pounds and earned a weaning ratio of 102. His dam was produced from a maternal sister to the dam of Lot 346.



Ellingson On Point 9079,
a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 348.

348*Ellingson Growth Fund 2274*

AAA#: 20374819

Tattoo: 2274

Birthdate:
2/27/22**Deer Valley Growth Fund**Basin Payweight 1682
Deer Valley Rita 36113
CRR Emulous 26 17
EA Hyalite 7809**EA Hyalite Lady 9387****BW: +4.5 WW: +77 YW: +134 M: +29 MB: +.54 RE: +.67****BW: 98 205 WT: 890 365 WT: 1,349 WDA: 3.71****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/103 HP: +9.7 \$M: +72****CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.59**

Constructed with an abundance of mass and red meat, Lot 348 illustrates why his sire is so heavily used. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson On Point 9079 at ABS Global, the \$18,000 Ellingson Golden Era 2279 at Diamond J Angus and Alta Genetics and the \$30,000 EA Hyalite Lady 1333 at Ingram Angus.



John and Stephanie Hatzenbuhler own
Ellingson Golden Era 2279,
a maternal brother to Lot 348's dam.

**“Know what you want or you’ll
have to learn to like what you get.”**
– Unknown

349*Ellingson Growth Fund 2185*

AAA#: 20374841

Tattoo: 2185

Birthdate:
2/21/22**Deer Valley Growth Fund**Basin Payweight 1682
Deer Valley Rita 36113
HA Cowboy Up 5405
EA Queen Dolly 3246**EA Queen Dolly 8187****BW: +3.1 WW: +88 YW: +160 M: +27 MB: +.26 RE: +.56****BW: 89 205 WT: 863 365 WT: 1,351 WDA: 3.72****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 HP: +7.9 \$M: +60****CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.49**

Lot 349's dam is a maternal sister to the famed Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, the \$110,000 top-seller of our 2018 sale. She has posted a production nursing ratio of 3/104, a yearling ratio of 1/115, a ribeye ratio of 1/109 and a 350-day calving interval. His full brother was the \$17,500 selection by Ham Ranch in last year's sale.

350*Ellingson Growth Fund 2282*

AAA#: 20374891

Tattoo: 2282

Birthdate:
2/28/22**Deer Valley Growth Fund**Basin Payweight 1682
Deer Valley Rita 36113
Ellingson Plateau 1155
EA Madame Pride 1067**EA Madame Pride 5381****BW: +5.8 WW: +93 YW: +157 M: +20 MB: +.27 RE: +.70****BW: 96 205 WT: 883 365 WT: - WDA: -****Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/92 HP: +8.8 \$M: +49****CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.45**

This is the largest outlined bull in the sale. His high-octane performance resume is second to none. He came off his dam at an actual weight of 945 pounds and earned a 107 weaning ratio. His EPDs and genomics have verified his superb weaning and yearling growth and placed him amongst the elite. Joel Evensvold owns a maternal brother, while Hager Operating owns a full brother.



Helping our customers with their feeder calf sales and replacement heifer needs are among our favorite things to do throughout the year. Jameson also enjoys transporting many of these animals from Point A to Point B. (Photos by Prairie Topp.)



EA Queen Dolly 3246, the maternal granddam of Lot 349.



Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 349.

351 Ellingson Growth Fund 2322

AAA#: 20374894

Tattoo: 2322

Birthdate:
3/2/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 351-352

Deer Valley Growth Fund

Basin Payweight 1682
Deer Valley Rita 36113

Trowbridge Forever Lady 151

Ideal 1418 of 8103 4286
Boyd Forever Lady 5125

BW: +58 WW: +72 YW: +135 M: +32 MB: +33 RE: +44

BW: 58 205 WT: 745 365 WT: 1,243 WDA: 3.42

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/105 HP: +10.8 \$M: +72

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.44

The outcross pedigree of these brothers is new for our long-time customers, but has proven legitimate for the practical traits. Their great-granddam is the esteemed SVF Forever Lady 57D. Lots 351 and 352 are flush brothers.

352 Ellingson Growth Fund 2335

AAA#: 20374895

Tattoo: 2335

Birthdate:
3/5/22

Flush brothers:
Lots 351-352

Deer Valley Growth Fund

Basin Payweight 1682
Deer Valley Rita 36113

Trowbridge Forever Lady 151

Ideal 1418 of 8103 4286
Boyd Forever Lady 5125

BW: +85 WW: +73 YW: +129 M: +32 MB: +14 RE: +49

BW: 85 205 WT: 768 365 WT: 1,344 WDA: 3.63

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/105 HP: +13.4 \$M: +81

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.49

Lots 351 and 352 are flush brothers.



FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Prolific*



Prolific was Lot 1 and the high-seller last year. His three-dimensional width and foot quality separates him from the rest. His dam exemplifies maternal excellence and is why we were thrilled to incorporate him back in our program. He has received many positive reviews from those who have seen him at stud. We own him with ST Genetics.

Ellingson Prolific

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Queen 8070

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Queen 2350

BW: +2.6 WW: +93 YW: +154 HP: +16.8 M: +25 MB: +.53 RE: +.69 CLAW: +.05 ANGLE: +.17 \$M: +122

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Hi-Range*



Hi-Range is one of the most inquired-about bulls we have ever sold. His balanced-trait package is right for the times, and we believe he has next-level female-siring capability. Hi-Range will play a large role in our breeding program for many years to come. We own him with Hamilton Farms and MWC Investments.

Ellingson Hi-Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Emblynette 9473

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Ellingson Homegrown 6035
EA Emblynette 7211

BW: -1.8 WW: +71 YW: +123 HP: +13.0 M: +26 MB: +.36 RE: +1.08 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.24 \$M: +74

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Brickhouse*



Phenotypically built just as his name implies, Brickhouse is a stockman's bull. He is a maternal brother to Ellingson Badlands and the Lot 1 bull of this offering. He offers the next-generation pre-eminence of the Barricade sire line. We own him with Katus X7 Ranch, Roseland Ranch and Landon Davis.

Ellingson Brickhouse

Sitz Barricade 632F
EA Bells Girl 7617

Sitz Stellar 726D
Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
Koupal Advance 28
EA Bells Girls 2181

BW: +1.5 WW: +75 YW: +137 HP: +14.5 M: +31 MB: +.65 RE: +.79 CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.15 \$M: +83

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Open Range*



You will have a hard time finding another bull that is as structurally correct as Open Range. His five flush sisters are as good of females at this point as any we've ever had. Open Range will play a major role in our breeding program moving forward to propagate fault-free, profitable progeny. We own him with JPM Farms.

Ellingson Open Range

Ellingson Rangeland
EA Bells Girl 2181

Basin Rainmaker 4404
EA Emblynette 7009
Sitz Upward 307R
EA Bethany 941

BW: +1.9 WW: +71 YW: +128 HP: +12.1 M: +36 MB: +.58 RE: +.64 CLAW: +.14 ANGLE: +.23 \$M: +92

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Rush*



Rush is a maternal dream with his combination of physical presence and the maternal anchors of his pedigree. He is backed by three-consecutive generations of Pathfinder dams. He is staking his claim as a go-to sire for superior calving-ease and maternal function. Look for many sons to be offered next year. We own him with Genex.

Ellingson Rush

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282
EA Blackbird 5092

Ellingson Roughrider 4202
EA Queen Dolly 3246
Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackbird 3086

BW: -0.7 WW: +67 YW: +117 HP: +10.4 M: +27 MB: +.35 RE: +.62 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.41 \$M: +71

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Pilot*



Pilot will offer our customer base a new-generation pedigree, yet one that is anchored by highly proven parents. His dam by Justified has proven herself to be one of the most elite females in the Angus breed. Thus, we have high expectations for his daughters. We own Pilot with Bear Mountain Angus and Sitz Angus Ranch.

Bear Mtn Pilot 1520

Tehama Patriot F028
Bear Mtn Judy 6535

S S Niagara Z29
Tehama Elite Blackbird D826
KG Justified 3023
Bear Mtn Judy 3092

BW: -3.7 WW: +75 YW: +137 HP: +18.2 M: +31 MB: +.93 RE: +.50 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.45 \$M: +97

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Big River*



Big River was a \$40,000 top-selling feature in our 2021 production sale. His robust body type of softness and power is rare to find. His easy-keeping Pathfinder dam is perfectly structured. His first progeny will represent one of the largest sire groups to sell at Peak Dot Ranch later this spring. We own him with Peak Dot Ranch.

Ellingson Big River 0052

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Blackcap 4053

Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
Koupal Advance 28
EA Blackcap 7915

BW: +3.7 WW: +86 YW: +147 HP: +13.7 M: +24 MB: +.64 RE: +.59 CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.25 \$M: +79

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Three Rivers 0065*



A favorite of almost everyone who sees him, Three Rivers 0065 is a dominant force of stoutness and pounds. His Pathfinder dam is an icon of fertility and production. She has a nursing ratio of 5/108. His first progeny have gotten stellar reviews and will highlight the Vermillion sale this spring. We own him with Vermillion Ranch.

Ellingson Three Rivers 0065

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
EA Emblynette 6383

Ellingson Homestead 6030
EA Emblynette 6279
Brooking Bar Code 340
EA Emblynette 307

BW: +5.5 WW: +100 YW: +173 HP: +14.2 M: +19 MB: +.84 RE: +.70 CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.30 \$M: +72

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Blockade*



A standout of the 2022 production sale, Blockade is a balanced individual throughout. Built to be an ultimate female-maker, he is smooth in his design, soft centered and sound structured, much like his brother, Rider Pride.

He is owned with Eaves Angus Genetics.

Ellingson Blockade

Sitz Barricade

EA Queen Dolly 3246

Sitz Stellar 726D

Sitz Barbaramere Nelle 765D

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053

EA Queen Dolly 1051

BW: +1.4 WW: +81 YW: +141 HP: +8.4 M: +25 MB: +.56 RE: +.48 CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.32 \$M: +61

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Fortified*



Fortified has been a sight to behold throughout all stages of development. He exhibits as much mass and raw power as you will find. He was the top weaning and yearling weight bull of the 2021 calfcrop. His flush sisters are the brood cow kind and ones we are very excited about.

He is owned with Ressler Angus.

Ellingson Fortified

Sitz Barricade

EA Queen Dolly 3246

Sitz Stellar 726D

Sitz Barbaramere Nelle 765D

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053

EA Queen Dolly 1051

BW: +5 WW: +92 YW: +156 HP: +10 M: +24 MB: +.43 RE: +.47 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.34 \$M: +61

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Equity*



Equity was the second-high-selling Profound son in last year's sale. Phenotypically, he is one of the most flawless bulls we have produced. His dam has been nothing short of excellent, even achieving Pathfinder status.

He is owned with Brooking Angus Ranch and Lewis Farms, Ltd.

Ellingson Equity

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Blackcap 7110

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
Koupal Juneau 797
EA Blackcap 1159

BW: +2 WW: +70 YW: +126 HP: +12.3 M: +32 MB: +.11 RE: +.50 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.35 \$M: +85

FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: *Proficient*



Proficient is a unique curve-bending bull that was utilized back in our program via A.I. and E.T. His Pathfinder dam is a high-performance female with a track record of superior production and fertility. His flush sisters are beautifully made, sound-structured bred heifers.

He is owned with Kraye Angus and Beef-360.

Ellingson Proficient

Ellingson Profound 8155
EA Bells Girl 4183

S Powerpoint WS 5503
EA Rosetta 6157
CTS Remedy 1T01
EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.6 WW: +76 YW: +143 HP: +15.4 M: +30 MB: +.27 RE: +.74 CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.24 \$M: +99

Commercial Females

FROM THE HEART OF OUR CUSTOMERS' HERDS

We're excited to include a commercial female division in our sale to showcase some of the producers who have an Ellingson Angus bull battery. These cattle are broody, feminine, replacement-quality females from herds that have long histories of producing profit-oriented cattle. The females are bangs vaccinated and dewormed and have had three rounds of modified-live vaccination. The bred heifers have also all had their ScourGuard vaccine. The bred heifers will be available for viewing at Ellingson Angus beginning Feb. 2. The open heifers will not be on site. Videos of all the commercial heifers can be seen on DVAuction and Northern Video. Contact us or the consigning producers for more information about the heifers or their individual programs.



- **560 TOP-QUALITY HEIFER CALVES**
- **284 BROODY BRED HEIFERS**

353-452

Diede Ranch, Richardton, ND

100 HEIFER CALVES:

These heifers are the rancher's kind. They are easy-fleshing females that will make profitable cows. Their dams are known for



weaning big calves without being pampered. Their cowherd has been rigorously culled in a disciplined fashion for many generations. Their steermates have consistently topped the market and have an unblemished reputation in the feedlot. The heifers are sired by sons of Roughrider, Plateau, Transcend, Boardwalk, Cowboy Up, Resource and Advance. Diedes purchase only top-end bulls and have utilized A.I. for many years. Their cowherd is built upon strong maternal sires like Territory, Bandwagon, Substance, Earnan, Identity, Cowboy, Net Worth and Final Answer.

Clint & Heather Diede, Richardton:
(701) 878-4201

453-522

Entze Ranch, Golden Valley, ND

70 HEIFER CALVES:

The Entze family is bringing a potload of easy-fleshing, feminine females straight from the heart of their time-tested



cowherd. Kim and Chantz are very particular about selecting good-uddered, deep-bodied and sound-footed cattle to ensure their cowherd is working for them every day out of the year. The steermates to these heifers are highly sought after by progressive feeders who know and have experienced the added value of owning and feeding an Entze steer. The Entze heifers are sired by sons of Chaps, Boardwalk, Advance, Transcend, Dominance, Resource and Plateau. Their cowherd is heavily influenced by Identity, Final Answer and Earnan.

Kim, Laurie & Chantz Entze, Golden Valley:
(701) 870-0130

523-602

Gullickson Ranch, Cannon Ball, ND

80 HEIFER CALVES:

The Gullickson Ranch heifers are one of the top performance sets you will find anywhere. The Gullickson family places a strong emphasis on cattle



that can do it all. They always select stout, eye-appealing bulls that are top contemporary performers and, most importantly, out of good mothers. They sell some of the heaviest steers in the Dakotas and draw in lots of feeder interest. The heifers are sired by sons of Roughrider, Chaps, Earnan and Active Duty. Their cowherd is influenced by Traveler 004, 5175 and Net Worth, three great maternal sires.

Jay & Salena Gullickson, Cannon Ball:
(701) 471-2439

603-752

Schmidt Ranch, Solen, ND

150 HEIFER CALVES:

The Schmidt Ranch has a long, proud tradition of raising top-quality feeder cattle and replacement females. Ken and Mary Schmidt and their family are actively



involved in all aspects of the beef cattle industry – from the cow-calf sector to the feeding sector. Their heifers are sired by sons of Roughrider, Homegrown, Plateau, Sierra Cut and Harvestor. Their cowherd is heavily influenced by Scotsman, Tradition, Net Worth, Traveler 004, Bushwacker, Bandwagon and Rito 7075.

Ken & Mary Schmidt, Solen: (701) 220-7407

Travis & Stephanie Schmidt, Solen: (701) 220-7910

John & Amy Lord, Solen: (701) 226-3408

753-837

Ham Ranch, Shadehill, SD

85 HEIFER CALVES:

Hams' offering of females will be one of the special opportunities in the sale. Brady and Kristen made the bold move to purchase one of the top bulls in our 2019 sale. This young bull was Ellingson Three Rivers 8062. Three Rivers has since become one of the most widely used sires in America. These heifers are all descendants of Ellingson Three Rivers. Hams have a reputation of selling one of the top groups of feeder steers in America each year. Half of this sale group will be direct daughters, while the other half will be out of Three Rivers sons. There are 85 in the group, so the buyer has the option of sorting it down to 75 head or taking all 85.



Brady & Kristen Ham, Shadehill, SD:
(605) 431-9118

838-911

Roseland Ranch, Seneca, SD

75 HEIFER CALVES:

Roseland Ranch is offering a group of heifers for the first time to our sale. We have helped market their females for multiple years with excellent customer satisfaction. They have went to progressive producers in Texas, Kansas, Iowa and North Dakota in the past. The freight on these heifers will be less for anyone needing heifers from the south or east, since they are located in east central South Dakota. The Roselands are progressive producers, always selling backgrounded steers weighing 800-plus pounds in December. They buy top bulls for their commercial herd, even owning A.I. stud bulls which they breed hundreds of cows to each year. Their latest purchase was Ellingson Brickhouse.



Sal & Kelly Roseland, Seneca, SD:
(605) 216-2436

912-1195

Katus X7 Ranch, Watauga, SD

284 BRED HEIFERS:

The Katus family has a long tradition of selling top-quality bred heifers. These heifers come from the heart of their and the Ham Ranch herds. Both cowherds have been developed for generations on almost exclusively Ellingson Angus genetics. They are sired by the top sons of True Grit, Powerpoint, Resource and Territory. These are heifers that will be self-sufficient and wean big calves. Both families know the value of good genetics. One-hundred-fifty head are A.I. bred to Ellingson Badlands 0285 and due March 1-3. Twenty-three head are Homegrown daughters A.I. bred to Ellingson Badlands 0285 and due March 1-3. Eight head are Homegrown daughters naturally bred and due March 4-25. Fifty head are naturally bred and due March 4-25. Twenty-five head are naturally bred and due March 26 - April 15. Twenty-eight head are A.I. bred to Ellingson Badlands 0285 and due April 3-5.



Scott & Heather Katus, Watauga, SD:
(701) 455-3715



The Angus advantage starts with the Angus female. Her strong maternal instincts, superior milking capabilities, high fertility rate and moderate size create an ideal mother.

Commercial Female Sires and Service Sires



Ellingson Homegrown 6035's influence sells.



Ellingson Three Rivers 8062's influence sells.



Ellingson Badlands 0285's service sells.



Ellingson Transcend 5212's influence sells.



Koupal Advance 28's influence sells.



Ellingson Homestead 6030's influence sells.



Ellingson Chaps 4095's influence sells.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202's influence sells.



S Powerpoint WS 5503's influence sells.



Ellingson Authorize 7057's service sells.



Ellingson Rider Pride 7202's influence sells.



Ellingson Identity 9104's influence sells.



Basin Rainmaker 4404's influence sells.



Ellingson Boardwalk 3032's influence sells.



CTS Remedy 1T01's influence sells.



The
Pierces

Established Sept. 3, 2022



The **Ellingsons**

Established Nov. 12, 2022



Thankful • Grateful • Blessed



ARE YOU BUYING BULLS FROM A

True Maternal Herd?

Many bull suppliers today like to tout themselves as distinguished breeders of maternal genetics without the commitment to measuring it. It would be the same as breeding for performance without collecting weaning and yearling weights. We believe maternal function is quantified by a combination of both the tangibles and intangibles. Our definition of “maternal” reaches a lot farther than just an easy-fleshing cow that is good to look at.

At Ellingson Angus, we are committed to producing bulls that will sire practical and problem-free females.

“Our definition of ‘maternal’ reaches a lot farther than just an easy-fleshing cow that is good to look at.”

Over the past five years, to ensure we are providing superior maternal genetics, we have taken a two-faceted approach to identify cows and cow lines worthy of propagation or elimination. The two facets are data collection and submission through MaternalPlus™ and using cowboy logic for the immeasurable.

To make headway in progressing maternally relevant traits forward, we are relying heavily on both facets of data to make breeding decisions – and even more on them for making culling decisions. We have zero-tolerance for any cows that fail to meet our criteria for any of the maternal traits we measure. If they fail, they are automatically disqualified from receiving another opportunity to breed and are shipped as a cull.

We have earned the MaternalPlus™ designation by meeting the national inventory reporting requirements, plus more. MaternalPlus™ provides us and you the information needed to make effective selection decisions. This voluntary designation is designed to capture additional reproductive trait data and, ultimately, expand reproductive and cow survivability tools. We are one of only 12 breeders in the state that have taken this important step, because we know how critical it is for our customers’ profitability.

What data are we collecting and submitting to build the maternal EPDs at the American Angus Association?

1) Udder Suspension and Teat Size

Udder suspension and teat size are critical for newborn calves to receive colostrum in a timely manner. How quickly a calf nurses for the first time is significant to its future health and performance. Every cow is scored annually for udder suspension and teat size.

2) Claw and Angle

Foot quality is vital to the longevity and long-term productivity of a beef animal. Every cow is scored annually for claw set and foot angle.

3) Heifer Pregnancy and Cow Fertility

Cattle reproduction is the largest economic driver of turning a profit in the cow-calf business. We are continuously applying more selection pressure on our cowherd by mostly retaining only cows that conceive in the first two cycles of the breeding season. All cow and heifer breeding data and ultrasound results are submitted annually.

4) Docility

Like any other trait, we believe there is an optimum range for the docility level of cattle to make superior maternal females. Identifying and culling animals that are on both sides of the extreme and keeping the ones that fall in the middle is our goal. Cows that are mean and flighty are unacceptable, as they make things unsafe. Cows that fall short in mothering ability and require extra attention to get their calf up and going are not desirable either. All cattle on our ranch are scored for docility as yearlings.

What are the immeasurable components of maternal function we utilize cowboy logic to track?

1) Mothering Ability

We neither have the time nor the want to do a cow's job for her when she calves, and we understand our customers don't either. We have a zero-tolerance policy for cows that choose not to get their calves up and going immediately after they calve, whether that's mulling

or walking away from them or anything in between. Those cows no longer get the opportunity to breed here.

2) Calf Vigor

Inevitably, calves that lack vigor and need assistance at birth are the ones that reappear with another problem down the road and need an expensive intervention. Calves that fail to receive colostrum in a timely manner – many times due to a lack of vigor – never realize their full genetic potential. We have made a concerted effort to track the level of calf vigor from different sire lines and females in hopes that we are creating bulls that will sire calves that are up and going within the first 10 minutes of life.

3) Fleshing Ability

Propagating genetics that easily hold their flesh through all phases of the year is a focus of ours. Like most of our commercial clients, we expect our cowherd to forage and be self-sufficient without supplementation well into the winter. Upon weaning our heifer calves each year in mid-September, they are turned back to native grass alone generally through the early part of December. We utilize this period as a selection pressure to pinpoint females that won't make the cut.

4) Physical Analysis

Phenotype can be a valuable tool as a genetic predictor in many things performance related. We think it has just as much validity in predicting things maternal, like milking ability, fertility and, of course, mature size. When selecting females to retain as replacements for our cowherd, a wedge-shaped, feminine design is a must. •



**Visit www.angus.org
to learn more about
MaternalPlus™**



ELLINGSON ANGUS: A PROGRAM THAT EXTENDS BEYOND JUST SELLING YOU A BULL

Commercial Marketing Programs

Maternal Strength & Marketing

Ellingson Angus has been enrolled in the American Angus Association's MaternalPlus™ program for five years. MaternalPlus™ is geared for Angus breeders focused on improving fertility, longevity, cow production and cow efficiency. We have used this data to produce superior maternal genetics for our valued commercial customers.

We proudly showcase many of these maternal genetics by marketing numerous longtime customers' females in our production sale and through various other avenues, including the Maternal Solutions program.

For more details, call Chad Ellingson
at (701) 445-7309 or (701) 361-3606.

Our goal is to improve your profitability
through superior genetics and strategic marketing.

Feeder Cattle Marketing

Ellingson-sired feeder calves are in strong demand throughout the feeding industry. We help facilitate the marketing of thousands of our customers' calves each year. The Ellingson-influenced feeder calf selling at the auction market, video sale or by private treaty is recognized by feeders as a premium animal.

We also offer some unique opportunities and premiums for GAP- or VNB-certified cattle through the Missouri River Cattle Coalition™ for our customers who raise natural calves.





Sale Managed By

RANCE LONG, INC

918.510.3464 cell
rlong@rancelong.com
www.rancelong.com

*Ellingson Angus –
An Industry Leader!*



Welcome to the home of the Real-World Genetics Production Sale – one of the breed's most prestigious bull sales each year. The Ellingson family takes great pride in being a genetic supplier to many of the breed's top commercial programs, as well as supplying elite herdsires to purebred programs throughout the world. They are as committed to the business of breeding superior Angus cattle as any in the industry. Repeat customers throughout the land look to Ellingson Angus as their genetic source for breed-leading performance traits, because they know the practical, real-world experience that goes into every mating decision has their customers' best interest in mind. Each year, the seats are filled with repeat customers who know the value of the genetics and the people behind the program.

This year, more than 1,100 head will sell, including 350 powerful bulls and more than 800 commercial females – Genetics in Volume!

Genetically, this MaternalPlus™ cowherd is one of the breed's very best – with cow power that is unsurpassed. It is often said that, in order to make great herdsires, it takes great cows. Once you go through this cowherd, it is easy to see the maternal depth! Superior foot quality combined with outstanding udder quality and fleshing ability stacked for generations. These foundational maternal qualities blended with pure power, performance and added carcass qualities are the right ingredients to make herdsires.

Bulls bred in the Ellingson program are having an impact throughout the industry and include these popular A.I. sires that all carry the Ellingson prefix: Deep River, Three Rivers, Prolific, Profound, Rangeland, Aquifer, Rider Pride and many more. Several of these A.I. sires will have large sire groups selling this year! Each year, those attending the sale are impressed by the uniformity of the offering due to the fact there are such large sire groups. Genetically and phenotypically, these bulls impress from the first pen to the last pen to sell. For producers looking to add pure power and performance, Ellingson genetics will do that and more. Powerful bulls are the result of a cowherd developed to perform efficiently in the harshest of environments, and this cowherd is superior!

Each year, the commercial females selling are as good as you will find. These females are produced in some of the top commercial programs in the country that utilize Ellingson genetics, and the uniformity and quality are unbelievable. From the heavy bred heifers to the open replacement heifers, you will find the right kind to invest in.

The future of our business looks as promising this spring as any in recent time. The past cattle cycle has shown those who invest in the right kind of genetics will always have the upper hand in the marketplace. Invest with confidence in genetics from a program committed to their customers, as, with the Ellingson family, you learn the value of relationships. Your relationship with the Ellingson program will be there 365 days a year! Chad, Julie and their entire family are exceptional people to work with. If I can help discuss the genetics that are being offered this year, please don't hesitate to give me a call at (918) 510-3464.

Looking forward to seeing you on Feb. 4, 2023, in St. Anthony, N.D., for what promises to be the best offering in the history of the Ellingson program!

Sincerely, *Rance Long*

Real-World Benefits

For You, Our Valued Customers

- Sires and dams are available for viewing
- Complete vaccination program
- Complete performance information
- All parentage verified by DNA
- All lots have genomics-enhanced EPDs
- Free keep of bulls until April 1, 2023
- Free delivery of bulls in April
- \$100 off if you haul your bull after sale
- Free semen evaluation before delivery
- Feeder and heifer calf marketing aid
- Satisfaction guaranteed
- Volume discounts

*Ellingson
Angus*

Chad & Julie Ellingson Family
1905 Co. Rd B1
St. Anthony, ND 58568

Real-World Genetics

**Maternal Function.
Optimized Growth.
Customer Service.**



**• Free Bull Delivery • Free Bull Keep Until April 1
• Marketing Assistance**

